

Form **990**  
Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

# Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public

Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No 1545-0047  
**2018**  
Open to Public Inspection

**A For the 2019 calendar year, or tax year beginning 07-01-2018, and ending 06-30-2019**

- B** Check if applicable:  
 Address change  
 Name change  
 Initial return  
 Final return/terminated  
 Amended return  
 Application pending

**C** Name of organization  
Baylor University Medical Center

Doing business as

Number and street (or P O box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite  
301 N Washington Avenue

City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code  
Dallas, TX 75246

**D** Employer identification number  
75-1837454

**E** Telephone number  
(214) 820-4135

**G** Gross receipts \$ 1,716,392,826

**F** Name and address of principal officer  
Steve Newton  
3500 Gaston Ave  
Dallas, TX 75246

**H(a)** Is this a group return for subordinates?  Yes  No  
**H(b)** Are all subordinates included?  Yes  No  
If "No," attach a list (see instructions)  
**H(c)** Group exemption number ▶

**I** Tax-exempt status  501(c)(3)  501(c) ( ) ◀(insert no )  4947(a)(1) or  527

**J** Website: ▶ [www.bswhealth.com](http://www.bswhealth.com)

**K** Form of organization  Corporation  Trust  Association  Other ▶

**L** Year of formation 1981

**M** State of legal domicile TX

**Part I Summary**

**1** Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities  
Faith based acute care hospital providing exemplary patient care, medical education, medical research and community service to residents of the Dallas/Fort Worth twelve county region since 1903

2 Check this box  if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets

3	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	10
4	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	8
5	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2018 (Part V, line 2a)	5,818
6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	376
7a	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	237,141
7b	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34	0

	Prior Year	Current Year
8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	29,635,902
9	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	1,245,792,028
10	Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	51,037,193
11	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	10,037,742
12	Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1,336,502,865
13	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	35,440,529
14	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)	0
15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	386,269,490
16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)	0
b	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶0	
17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	632,284,281
18	Total expenses Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	1,053,994,300
19	Revenue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12	282,508,565
20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)	2,324,481,319
21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	73,322,055
22	Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 20	2,251,159,264

**Part II Signature Block**

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge

**Sign Here**

Signature of officer: \*\*\*\*\* Date: 2020-07-13

Jay Whitfield VP Finance/CFO Type or print name and title

**Paid Preparer Use Only**

Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Date Check  if self-employed PTIN

Firm's name ▶ Firm's EIN ▶

Firm's address ▶ Phone no

**Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III

**1** Briefly describe the organization's mission

Founded as a Christian ministry of healing, Baylor Scott & White Health promotes the well-being of all individuals, families and communities

**2** Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?  Yes  No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O

**3** Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?  Yes  No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O

**4** Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported

**4a** (Code ) (Expenses \$ 883,421,922 including grants of \$ 6,553,880 ) (Revenue \$ 1,252,086,049 )  
See Additional Data

**4b** (Code ) (Expenses \$ 40,525,447 including grants of \$ 0 ) (Revenue \$ 16,401,401 )  
See Additional Data

**4c** (Code ) (Expenses \$ 13,154,947 including grants of \$ 13,154,947 ) (Revenue \$ 0 )  
See Additional Data

**4d** Other program services (Describe in Schedule O )  
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )

**4e Total program service expenses** ▶ 937,102,316

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

Table with 3 columns: Question ID, Question Text, and Yes/No response. Rows include questions 1 through 22 regarding organizational requirements and reporting.

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

Table with 3 columns: Question ID, Question Text, and Yes/No columns. Rows include questions 23 through 38 regarding compensation, tax-exempt bonds, excess benefit transactions, and controlled entities.

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V [ ]

Table with 3 columns: Question ID, Question Text, and Yes/No columns. Rows include questions 1a, 1b, and 1c regarding Form 1096, Forms W-2G, and backup withholding rules.

<b>2a</b> Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return . . . . .	<b>2a</b>	5,818		
<b>b</b> If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? <b>Note.</b> If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)			<b>2b</b>	Yes
<b>3a</b> Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? . . . . .			<b>3a</b>	Yes
<b>b</b> If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O . . . . .			<b>3b</b>	Yes
<b>4a</b> At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? . . . . .			<b>4a</b>	Yes
<b>b</b> If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country ▶CJ See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR)				
<b>5a</b> Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? . . . . .			<b>5a</b>	No
<b>b</b> Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?			<b>5b</b>	No
<b>c</b> If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? . . . . .			<b>5c</b>	
<b>6a</b> Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? . . . . .			<b>6a</b>	No
<b>b</b> If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? . . . . .			<b>6b</b>	
<b>7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).</b>				
<b>a</b> Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? . . . . .			<b>7a</b>	No
<b>b</b> If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? . . . . .			<b>7b</b>	
<b>c</b> Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? . . . . .			<b>7c</b>	No
<b>d</b> If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year . . . . .	<b>7d</b>			
<b>e</b> Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?			<b>7e</b>	No
<b>f</b> Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? . . . . .			<b>7f</b>	No
<b>g</b> If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? . . . . .			<b>7g</b>	
<b>h</b> If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? . . . . .			<b>7h</b>	
<b>8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.</b> Did a donor advised fund maintained by the sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? . . . . .			<b>8</b>	
<b>9a</b> Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? . . . . .			<b>9a</b>	
<b>b</b> Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? . . . . .			<b>9b</b>	
<b>10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations.</b> Enter				
<b>a</b> Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 . . . . .	<b>10a</b>			
<b>b</b> Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	<b>10b</b>			
<b>11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations.</b> Enter				
<b>a</b> Gross income from members or shareholders . . . . .	<b>11a</b>			
<b>b</b> Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them) . . . . .	<b>11b</b>			
<b>12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts.</b> Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?			<b>12a</b>	
<b>b</b> If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	<b>12b</b>			
<b>13 Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.</b>				
<b>a</b> Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? <b>Note.</b> See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O			<b>13a</b>	
<b>b</b> Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans . . . . .	<b>13b</b>			
<b>c</b> Enter the amount of reserves on hand . . . . .	<b>13c</b>			
<b>14a</b> Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? . . . . .			<b>14a</b>	No
<b>b</b> If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O . . . . .			<b>14b</b>	
<b>15</b> Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or excess parachute payment(s) during the year? If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N . . . . .			<b>15</b>	No
<b>16</b> Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income? If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O . . . . .			<b>16</b>	No

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to lines 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O See instructions Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI



Section A. Governing Body and Management

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Rows include: 1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year (10); 1b Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent (8); 2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? (No); 3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? (No); 4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? (No); 5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? (No); 6 Did the organization have members or stockholders? (Yes); 7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? (Yes); 7b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? (Yes); 8 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: 8a The governing body? (Yes); 8b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? (Yes); 9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O (No).

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Rows include: 10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? (No); 10b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?; 11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? (Yes); 11b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990; 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 (Yes); 12b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? (Yes); 12c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done (Yes); 13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? (Yes); 14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? (Yes); 15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? 15a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official (Yes); 15b Other officers or key employees of the organization (Yes); If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions); 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? (Yes); 16b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? (Yes).

Section C. Disclosure

Table with 2 columns: Question, Answer. Rows include: 17 List the States with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed; 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Form 1023 (or 1024-A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply: Own website, Another's website, Upon request (checked), Other (explain in Schedule O); 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year; 20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: Jay Whitfield, 3500 Gaston Avenue Suite 220, Dallas, TX 75246 (214) 820-1913.

**Part VII**

**Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

**Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees**

**1a** Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, or highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
See Additional Data Table										

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

Table with 6 main columns: (A) Name and Title, (B) Average hours per week, (C) Position, (D) Reportable compensation from the organization, (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations, (F) Estimated amount of other compensation.

Summary rows: 1b Sub-Total, 1c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A, 1d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)

Section 2: Total number of individuals... who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization. Includes questions 3, 4, and 5 regarding compensation reporting.

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year

Table with 3 columns: (A) Name and business address, (B) Description of services, (C) Compensation. Lists contractors like HealthTexas Provider Network, Aramark Services Inc, Baylor Heart & Vascular Center LLP, etc.

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization 106



**Part VIII Statement of Revenue**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

		(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514
<b>Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts</b>	<b>1a</b> Federated campaigns . . . . .	<b>1a</b>			
	<b>b</b> Membership dues . . . . .	<b>1b</b>			
	<b>c</b> Fundraising events . . . . .	<b>1c</b>			
	<b>d</b> Related organizations . . . . .	<b>1d</b>	38,758,205		
	<b>e</b> Government grants (contributions) . . . . .	<b>1e</b>	762,475		
	<b>f</b> All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above . . . . .	<b>1f</b>	95,553		
	<b>g</b> Noncash contributions included in lines 1a - 1f \$ _____				
<b>h Total.</b> Add lines 1a-1f . . . . .		39,616,233			

<b>Program Service Revenue</b>			Business Code				
	<b>2a</b> Patient Care		622110	1,253,052,917	1,253,052,917		
	<b>b</b> Rent		531120	7,247,921	7,247,921		
	<b>c</b> Education		611310	6,673,589	6,673,589		
	<b>d</b> EHR Incentive		622110	291,015	291,015		
	<b>e</b> Management Fees		561110	290,250	290,250		
	<b>f</b> All other program service revenue			834,161	778,957	55,204	
<b>g Total.</b> Add lines 2a-2f . . . . .			1,268,389,853				

<b>Other Revenue</b>	<b>3</b> Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts) . . . . .			20,843,278	97,597		20,745,681
	<b>4</b> Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds . . . . .						
	<b>5</b> Royalties . . . . .			20,213			20,213
	<b>6a</b> Gross rents	(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
	<b>b</b> Less rental expenses						
	<b>c</b> Rental income or (loss)						
	<b>d</b> Net rental income or (loss) . . . . .						
	<b>7a</b> Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(i) Securities	(ii) Other				
	<b>b</b> Less cost or other basis and sales expenses			377,337,765	9,000		
	<b>c</b> Gain or (loss)			352,250,680	13,562		
	<b>d</b> Net gain or (loss) . . . . .			25,087,085	-4,562		
	<b>e</b> Net gain or (loss) . . . . .			25,082,523			25,082,523
	<b>8a</b> Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ _____ of contributions reported on line 1c) See Part IV, line 18 . . . . .	<b>a</b>					
	<b>b</b> Less direct expenses . . . . .	<b>b</b>					
	<b>c</b> Net income or (loss) from fundraising events . . . . .						
<b>9a</b> Gross income from gaming activities See Part IV, line 19 . . . . .	<b>a</b>						
<b>b</b> Less direct expenses . . . . .	<b>b</b>						
<b>c</b> Net income or (loss) from gaming activities . . . . .							
<b>10a</b> Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances . . . . .	<b>a</b>						
<b>b</b> Less cost of goods sold . . . . .	<b>b</b>						
<b>c</b> Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory . . . . .							
Miscellaneous Revenue		Business Code					
<b>11a</b> Cafeteria/Vending		722514	7,409,480			7,409,480	
<b>b</b> Parking		812930	1,911,805			1,911,805	
<b>c</b> Gift Shop/Retail		453220	855,199		181,937	673,262	
<b>d</b> All other revenue . . . . .							
<b>e Total.</b> Add lines 11a-11d . . . . .			10,176,484				
<b>12 Total revenue.</b> See Instructions . . . . .			1,364,128,584	1,268,432,246	237,141	55,842,964	

**Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses**

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
<b>1</b> Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21.	19,701,827	19,701,827		
<b>2</b> Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22.	7,000	7,000		
<b>3</b> Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, line 15 and 16.				
<b>4</b> Benefits paid to or for members.				
<b>5</b> Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees.	1,591,323		1,591,323	
<b>6</b> Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B).	69,324	69,324		
<b>7</b> Other salaries and wages.	310,706,092	305,297,764	5,408,328	
<b>8</b> Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401 (k) and 403(b) employer contributions).	11,071,071	10,878,535	192,536	
<b>9</b> Other employee benefits.	35,543,254	34,924,541	618,713	
<b>10</b> Payroll taxes.	22,379,839	21,992,062	387,777	
<b>11</b> Fees for services (non-employees)				
<b>a</b> Management.	238,800	238,800		
<b>b</b> Legal.	78,089		78,089	
<b>c</b> Accounting.				
<b>d</b> Lobbying.	130,781		130,781	
<b>e</b> Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17.				
<b>f</b> Investment management fees.				
<b>g</b> Other (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O).	286,974,655	177,665,493	109,309,162	
<b>12</b> Advertising and promotion.	425,296	276,898	148,398	
<b>13</b> Office expenses.	9,185,666	7,342,978	1,842,688	
<b>14</b> Information technology.	63,316,931	63,237,031	79,900	
<b>15</b> Royalties.				
<b>16</b> Occupancy.	31,587,843	30,957,704	630,139	
<b>17</b> Travel.	692,062	668,608	23,454	
<b>18</b> Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials.				
<b>19</b> Conferences, conventions, and meetings.	1,447,161	1,424,008	23,153	
<b>20</b> Interest.	127,039	127,039		
<b>21</b> Payments to affiliates.				
<b>22</b> Depreciation, depletion, and amortization.	42,629,511	42,629,511		
<b>23</b> Insurance.	165,400	3,990	161,410	
<b>24</b> Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
<b>a</b> Medical Supplies.	184,704,261	184,704,261		
<b>b</b> LPPF Expense.	26,902,434	26,902,434		
<b>c</b> Non-Medical Supplies.	5,769,936	5,619,811	150,125	
<b>d</b> Income Tax.	89,181	89,181		
<b>e</b> All other expenses.	2,618,569	2,343,516	275,053	
<b>25</b> Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e.	1,058,153,345	937,102,316	121,051,029	0
<b>26</b> Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here <input type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720).				

**Part X Balance Sheet**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
<b>Assets</b>	<b>1</b> Cash—non-interest-bearing . . . . .	58,444	<b>1</b>	948,814
	<b>2</b> Savings and temporary cash investments . . . . .		<b>2</b>	
	<b>3</b> Pledges and grants receivable, net . . . . .		<b>3</b>	
	<b>4</b> Accounts receivable, net . . . . .	145,577,453	<b>4</b>	149,621,035
	<b>5</b> Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees Complete Part II of Schedule L . . . . .		<b>5</b>	
	<b>6</b> Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions) Complete Part II of Schedule L . . . . .		<b>6</b>	
	<b>7</b> Notes and loans receivable, net . . . . .	1,266,274	<b>7</b>	1,326,605
	<b>8</b> Inventories for sale or use . . . . .	16,735,174	<b>8</b>	17,369,628
	<b>9</b> Prepaid expenses and deferred charges . . . . .	28,126,390	<b>9</b>	33,425,007
	<b>10a</b> Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis Complete Part VI of Schedule D	<b>10a</b> 971,223,368		
	<b>b</b> Less accumulated depreciation	<b>10b</b> 636,672,016	362,886,701	<b>10c</b> 334,551,352
	<b>11</b> Investments—publicly traded securities . . . . .	640,672,269	<b>11</b>	1,224,800,495
	<b>12</b> Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11 . . . . .		<b>12</b>	
	<b>13</b> Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11 . . . . .	857,632,943	<b>13</b>	515,699,670
	<b>14</b> Intangible assets . . . . .	25,585,937	<b>14</b>	25,585,937
	<b>15</b> Other assets See Part IV, line 11 . . . . .	245,939,734	<b>15</b>	263,891,831
<b>16 Total assets.</b> Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34) . . . . .	2,324,481,319	<b>16</b>	2,567,220,374	
<b>Liabilities</b>	<b>17</b> Accounts payable and accrued expenses . . . . .	59,955,799	<b>17</b>	47,926,341
	<b>18</b> Grants payable . . . . .		<b>18</b>	
	<b>19</b> Deferred revenue . . . . .	8,057,716	<b>19</b>	8,296,222
	<b>20</b> Tax-exempt bond liabilities . . . . .		<b>20</b>	
	<b>21</b> Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of Schedule D . . . . .		<b>21</b>	
	<b>22</b> Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons Complete Part II of Schedule L . . . . .		<b>22</b>	
	<b>23</b> Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties . . . . .	3,384,472	<b>23</b>	3,384,472
	<b>24</b> Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties . . . . .		<b>24</b>	
	<b>25</b> Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17 - 24) Complete Part X of Schedule D . . . . .	1,924,068	<b>25</b>	1,220,914
	<b>26 Total liabilities.</b> Add lines 17 through 25 . . . . .	73,322,055	<b>26</b>	60,827,949
<b>Net Assets or Fund Balances</b>	<b>27 Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.</b> Unrestricted net assets	2,011,274,226	<b>27</b>	2,247,707,868
	<b>28</b> Temporarily restricted net assets . . . . .	119,951,415	<b>28</b>	136,126,036
	<b>29</b> Permanently restricted net assets . . . . .	119,933,623	<b>29</b>	122,558,521
	<b>30 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 30 through 34.</b> Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds . . . . .		<b>30</b>	
	<b>31</b> Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund . . . . .		<b>31</b>	
	<b>32</b> Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds . . . . .		<b>32</b>	
	<b>33</b> Total net assets or fund balances . . . . .	2,251,159,264	<b>33</b>	2,506,392,425
	<b>34</b> Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances . . . . .	2,324,481,319	<b>34</b>	2,567,220,374

**Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI

<b>1</b>	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	<b>1</b>	1,364,128,584
<b>2</b>	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	<b>2</b>	1,058,153,345
<b>3</b>	Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1	<b>3</b>	305,975,239
<b>4</b>	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	<b>4</b>	2,251,159,264
<b>5</b>	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	<b>5</b>	1,268,040
<b>6</b>	Donated services and use of facilities	<b>6</b>	
<b>7</b>	Investment expenses	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	Prior period adjustments	<b>8</b>	
<b>9</b>	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	<b>9</b>	-52,010,118
<b>10</b>	Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))	<b>10</b>	2,506,392,425

**Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting**

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII

- 1** Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990  Cash  Accrual  Other \_\_\_\_\_  
 If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O
- 2a** Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?  
 If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both  
 Separate basis  Consolidated basis  Both consolidated and separate basis
- b** Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?  
 If 'Yes,' check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both  
 Separate basis  Consolidated basis  Both consolidated and separate basis
- c** If "Yes," to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?  
 If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O
- 3a** As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?
- b** If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits

	Yes	No
<b>2a</b>		No
<b>2b</b>	Yes	
<b>2c</b>	Yes	
<b>3a</b>	Yes	
<b>3b</b>	Yes	

## Additional Data

**Software ID:**

**Software Version:**

**EIN:** 75-1837454

**Name:** Baylor University Medical Center

Form 990 (2018)

---

### **Form 990, Part III, Line 4a:**

See Schedule O. Baylor University Medical Center at Dallas (BUMC) is a faith-based, nonprofit 914 bed acute care hospital providing exemplary patient care services to the residents of the Dallas-Fort Worth Metroplex since 1903. BUMC is a major patient care, research and medical education center of the Southwest and serves local, national and international patients caring for more than 300,000 patients per year. BUMC is affiliated with Baylor Scott & White Health (BSWH), a faith-based nationally acclaimed network of acute care hospitals and related health care entities providing quality patient care, medical education, medical research and other community services to the residents of North and Central Texas. As the largest not-for-profit health care system in Texas and one of the largest in the United States, BSWH was born from the 2013 combination of Baylor Health Care System and Scott & White Healthcare Today, BSWH includes 50 hospitals, over 1,000 patient care sites, approximately 7,500 active physicians, more than 49,000 employees and the Scott & White Health Plan. BUMC is one of the system's two flagship hospitals and provides inpatient and outpatient medical services in over 20 specialties to treat individuals with diseases, illnesses and injuries of varying complexities. Services include providing patients with innovative methods of prevention, diagnosis, treatment, education and support consistent with a quality teaching and research hospital. Multidisciplinary interaction among physicians helps ensure comprehensive care for all stages of illness through all stages of life. Many of the major health care programs have received national recognition and honors, including the Level I Trauma Center, a Level III 83-Bed Neonatal Intensive Care Unit, transplant program, neuroscience center, digestive disease center, orthopaedic institute and a new dedicated cancer hospital and center. During the fiscal year, BUMC admitted 37,738 patients resulting in 227,987 days of care, delivered 3,936 babies, and received 112,314 emergency department visits. Additionally, BUMC provided community benefits (as reported to the Texas Department of State Health Services and in accordance with the State of Texas Statutory methodology) of \$239,983,532 and provided community benefits (as reported on the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) Form 990, Schedule H) of \$120,086,147 during the tax year. The Texas Annual Statement of Community Benefit Standard includes approximately \$110,263,367 of unreimbursed cost of Medicare that is not included in the IRS Form 990, Schedule H. See Schedule H for more information regarding these services and how BUMC promotes the health of the communities.

---

**Form 990, Part III, Line 4b:**

See Schedule O Medical education is a crucial part of BUMC's mission. BUMC commits resources to help address the shortage of health care professionals including partnering with other educational institutions and similar organizations. BUMC provided medical residency programs for the training of future physicians, nurses and other health professionals in an effort to increase the supply of health care professionals nation-wide. During the year, BUMC served 274 medical residency students. Assisting with the preparation of future nurses at entry and advanced levels of nursing is critical in establishing a workforce of qualified nurses. During the year, BUMC invested in training 1,082 undergraduate nurses. Total unreimbursed cost of these medical education programs is \$23,131,370.

---

**Form 990, Part III, Line 4c:**

See Schedule O Moving scientific theory from the research bench to clinical trials and ultimately to the patient's bedside is central to BSWH's commitment to patient-centered medical research. During the year, BUMC supported clinical research development costs, research papers and studies through Baylor Scott & White Research Institute (BSW Research), at a cost of \$13,154,947. At BSW Research alone, there are nearly 2,000 active clinical trials underway.

---

**Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors**

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
Gwyn Clarkston Shea ..... Trustee (thru 6/30/19)	1 00 .....	X						0	0	0
Walker Harman ..... Trustee	1 00 .....	X						0	0	0
Paul Madeley MD ..... Trustee	1 00 ..... 40 00	X						0	510,607	32,921
George McCleskey ..... Trustee/Chair	1 00 .....	X		X				0	0	0
John McWhorter ..... Trustee	1 00 ..... 40 00	X						0	1,877,854	432,602
J Kent Newsom ..... Trustee	1 00 .....	X						0	912	0
Janie Pena ..... Trustee	1 00 .....	X						0	0	0
Jeffrey Schmeltekopf ..... Trustee/Vice Chair	1 00 .....	X		X				0	0	0
Donald Wills ..... Trustee	1 00 .....	X						0	819	0
Vince Hawkins ..... Trustee (eff 7/1/18)	1 00 .....	X						0	0	0



**Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors**

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
Elizabeth Beckman ..... VP/CNO (thru 10/11/18)	40 00 ..... 0 00			X				321,511	0	28,958
Scott Peek ..... COO	40 00 ..... 0 00			X				685,872	0	159,536
Jason Whitfield ..... VP Finance/CFO	40 00 ..... 0 00			X				375,959	0	72,548
Amy Yeager ..... Secretary (thru 2/25/19)	1 00 ..... 40 00			X				0	498,169	82,296
Steven Newton ..... President/CEO (eff 7/9/18)	40 00 ..... 40 00			X				0	1,177,219	277,323
Karla Ramberger ..... VP/CNO (eff 4/29/19)	40 00 ..... 0 00			X				0	0	0
Grant Teegarden ..... Secretary (eff 2/25/19)	1 00 ..... 40 00			X				0	320,026	57,887
Cristie Columbus MD ..... Director BUMC Graduate Education	40 00 ..... 0 00					X		424,474	0	40,595
Michael Emmett MD ..... Chief Internal Medicine	40 00 ..... 0 00					X		494,801	0	34,973
Bradley Lembcke MD ..... Chief Medical Officer	40 00 ..... 0 00					X		519,102	18,415	96,297

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors										
(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional Trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
Milton Packer MD ..... Medical Director	40 00 ..... 0 00					X		550,358	0	21,679
Michael Ramsay MD ..... Chief Anesthesia	30 00 ..... 10 00					X		587,737	18,720	33,419
William Boyd ..... Former Officer	0 00 ..... 0 00						X	0	447,322	0
T Doug Lawson ..... Former Officer	40 00 ..... 0 00						X	124,026	0	88,587
Claudia Wilder ..... Former Officer	0 00 ..... 0 00						X	0	157,892	0
Ernest Franklin MD ..... Former Key Employee	0 00 ..... 40 00						X	0	839,798	126,632
Janeene Jones ..... Former Key Employee	0 00 ..... 40 00						X	0	640,018	131,379
Janice Whitmire ..... Former Key Employee	0 00 ..... 40 00						X	0	449,675	80,362

**SCHEDULE A**  
**(Form 990 or**  
**990EZ)**

**Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.  
▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.  
▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

**2018**

**Open to Public Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization  
Baylor University Medical Center

Employer identification number  
75-1837454

**Part I Reason for Public Charity Status** (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box )

- 1  A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).**
- 2  A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii).** (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ) )
- 3  A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).**
- 4  A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).** Enter the hospital's name, city, and state \_\_\_\_\_
- 5  An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv).** (Complete Part II )
- 6  A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).**
- 7  An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi).** (Complete Part II )
- 8  A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)** (Complete Part II )
- 9  An agricultural research organization described in **170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land grant college of agriculture See instructions Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university \_\_\_\_\_
- 10  An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975 See **section 509(a)(2).** (Complete Part III )
- 11  An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety See **section 509(a)(4).**
- 12  An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2).** See **section 509(a)(3).** Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g
  - a  **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
  - b  **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s) **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
  - c  **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions) **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
  - d  **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions) **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
  - e  Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization
  - f Enter the number of supported organizations \_\_\_\_\_
  - g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s)

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1- 10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
<b>Total</b>						

**Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv), 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), and 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, 8, or 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►		(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
<b>1</b>	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grant")						
<b>2</b>	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
<b>3</b>	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
<b>4</b>	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 3						
<b>5</b>	The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
<b>6</b>	<b>Public support.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4						

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►		(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
<b>7</b>	Amounts from line 4						
<b>8</b>	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources						
<b>9</b>	Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
<b>10</b>	Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI )						
<b>11</b>	<b>Total support.</b> Add lines 7 through 10						
<b>12</b>	Gross receipts from related activities, etc (see instructions)					<b>12</b>	

**13 First five years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here** . . . . .

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

<b>14</b>	Public support percentage for 2018 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))	<b>14</b>	
<b>15</b>	Public support percentage for 2017 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	<b>15</b>	

- 16a 33 1/3% support test—2018.** If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ►
- b 33 1/3% support test—2017.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ►
- 17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2018.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ►
- b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2017.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and **stop here.** Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ►
- 18 Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions ►

**Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)**

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

**Section A. Public Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►		(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
<b>1</b>	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
<b>2</b>	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
<b>3</b>	Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
<b>4</b>	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
<b>5</b>	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
<b>6</b>	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1 through 5						
<b>7a</b>	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
<b>b</b>	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
<b>c</b>	Add lines 7a and 7b						
<b>8</b>	<b>Public support.</b> (Subtract line 7c from line 6)						

**Section B. Total Support**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►		(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
<b>9</b>	Amounts from line 6						
<b>10a</b>	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources						
<b>b</b>	Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
<b>c</b>	Add lines 10a and 10b						
<b>11</b>	Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
<b>12</b>	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
<b>13</b>	<b>Total support.</b> (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						

**14 First five years.** If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here** ►

**Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage**

<b>15</b>	Public support percentage for 2018 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	<b>15</b>	
<b>16</b>	Public support percentage from 2017 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	<b>16</b>	

**Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage**

<b>17</b>	Investment income percentage for <b>2018</b> (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	<b>17</b>	
<b>18</b>	Investment income percentage from <b>2017</b> Schedule A, Part III, line 17	<b>18</b>	

**19a 33 1/3% support tests—2018.** If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ►

**b 33 1/3% support tests—2017.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3% and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ►

**20 Private foundation.** If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions ►

**Part IV Supporting Organizations**

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 of Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

**Section A. All Supporting Organizations**

		Yes	No
<b>1</b>	Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.		
	<b>1</b>		
<b>2</b>	Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).		
	<b>2</b>		
<b>3a</b>	Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.		
	<b>3a</b>		
<b>b</b>	Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> when and how the organization made the determination.		
	<b>3b</b>		
<b>c</b>	Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.		
	<b>3c</b>		
<b>4a</b>	Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes" and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.		
	<b>4a</b>		
<b>b</b>	Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.		
	<b>4b</b>		
<b>c</b>	Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.		
	<b>4c</b>		
<b>5a</b>	Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in <b>Part VI</b> , including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed, (ii) the reasons for each such action, (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action, and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).		
	<b>5a</b>		
<b>b</b>	<b>Type I or Type II only.</b> Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
	<b>5b</b>		
<b>c</b>	<b>Substitutions only.</b> Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
	<b>5c</b>		
<b>6</b>	Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in <b>Part VI</b> .		
	<b>6</b>		
<b>7</b>	Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).		
	<b>7</b>		
<b>8</b>	Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).		
	<b>8</b>		
<b>9a</b>	Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in <b>Part VI</b> .		
	<b>9a</b>		
<b>b</b>	Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in <b>Part VI</b> .		
	<b>9b</b>		
<b>c</b>	Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in <b>Part VI</b> .		
	<b>9c</b>		
<b>10a</b>	Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.		
	<b>10a</b>		
<b>b</b>	Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)		
	<b>10b</b>		

**Part IV Supporting Organizations** (continued)

		Yes	No
<b>11</b>	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
<b>a</b>	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the governing body of a supported organization?		
<b>b</b>	A family member of a person described in (a) above?		
<b>c</b>	A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? <i>If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI</i>		

**Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations**

		Yes	No
<b>1</b>	Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.</i>		
<b>2</b>	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised or controlled the supporting organization.</i>		

**Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations**

		Yes	No
<b>1</b>	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).</i>		

**Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations**

		Yes	No
<b>1</b>	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?		
<b>2</b>	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization (s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? <i>If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).</i>		
<b>3</b>	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.</i>		

**Section E. Type III Functionally-Integrated Supporting Organizations**

<b>1</b>	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year ( <b>see instructions</b> )		
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete <b>line 2</b> below.		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete <b>line 3</b> below.		
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in <b>Part VI</b> how you supported a government entity (see instructions).		
<b>2</b>	Activities Test <b>Answer (a) and (b) below.</b>		
<b>a</b>	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? <i>If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.</i>	Yes	No
<b>b</b>	Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.</i>		
<b>3</b>	Parent of Supported Organizations <b>Answer (a) and (b) below.</b>		
<b>a</b>	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>Provide details in Part VI.</i>		
<b>b</b>	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs and activities of each of its supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.</i>		

**Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations**

- Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI). **See instructions.** All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

<b>Section A - Adjusted Net Income</b>		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
<b>1</b>	Net short-term capital gain	<b>1</b>	
<b>2</b>	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	<b>2</b>	
<b>3</b>	Other gross income (see instructions)	<b>3</b>	
<b>4</b>	Add lines 1 through 3	<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b>	Depreciation and depletion	<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	<b>6</b>	
<b>7</b>	Other expenses (see instructions)	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	<b>Adjusted Net Income</b> (subtract lines 5, 6 and 7 from line 4)	<b>8</b>	
<b>Section B - Minimum Asset Amount</b>		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
<b>1</b>	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year)	<b>1</b>	
<b>a</b>	Average monthly value of securities	<b>1a</b>	
<b>b</b>	Average monthly cash balances	<b>1b</b>	
<b>c</b>	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	<b>1c</b>	
<b>d</b>	<b>Total</b> (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	<b>1d</b>	
<b>e</b>	<b>Discount</b> claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI)		
<b>2</b>	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt use assets	<b>2</b>	
<b>3</b>	Subtract line 2 from line 1d	<b>3</b>	
<b>4</b>	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions)	<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b>	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	Multiply line 5 by .035	<b>6</b>	
<b>7</b>	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	<b>7</b>	
<b>8</b>	<b>Minimum Asset Amount</b> (add line 7 to line 6)	<b>8</b>	
<b>Section C - Distributable Amount</b>			Current Year
<b>1</b>	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	<b>1</b>	
<b>2</b>	Enter 85% of line 1	<b>2</b>	
<b>3</b>	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	<b>3</b>	
<b>4</b>	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3	<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b>	Income tax imposed in prior year	<b>5</b>	
<b>6</b>	<b>Distributable Amount.</b> Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions)	<b>6</b>	
<b>7</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally-integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions)		



**Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)**

<b>Section D - Distributions</b>	<b>Current Year</b>
<b>1</b> Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	
<b>2</b> Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	
<b>3</b> Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	
<b>4</b> Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	
<b>5</b> Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)	
<b>6</b> Other distributions (describe in <b>Part VI</b> ) See instructions	
<b>7 Total annual distributions.</b> Add lines 1 through 6	
<b>8</b> Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in <b>Part VI</b> ) See instructions	
<b>9</b> Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6	
<b>10</b> Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount	

<b>Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)</b>	<b>(i) Excess Distributions</b>	<b>(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2018</b>	<b>(iii) Distributable Amount for 2018</b>
<b>1</b> Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6			
<b>2</b> Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2018 (reasonable cause required-- explain in Part VI) See instructions			
<b>3</b> Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2018			
<b>a</b> From 2013. . . . .			
<b>b</b> From 2014. . . . .			
<b>c</b> From 2015. . . . .			
<b>d</b> From 2016. . . . .			
<b>e</b> From 2017. . . . .			
<b>f Total</b> of lines 3a through e			
<b>g</b> Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
<b>h</b> Applied to 2018 distributable amount			
<b>i</b> Carryover from 2013 not applied (see instructions)			
<b>j</b> Remainder Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f			
<b>4</b> Distributions for 2018 from Section D, line 7 \$			
<b>a</b> Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
<b>b</b> Applied to 2018 distributable amount			
<b>c</b> Remainder Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4			
<b>5</b> Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2018, if any Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2 If the amount is greater than zero, explain in Part VI See instructions			
<b>6</b> Remaining underdistributions for 2018 Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1 If the amount is greater than zero, explain in Part VI See instructions			
<b>7 Excess distributions carryover to 2019.</b> Add lines 3j and 4c			
<b>8</b> Breakdown of line 7			
<b>a</b> Excess from 2014. . . . .			
<b>b</b> Excess from 2015. . . . .			
<b>c</b> Excess from 2016. . . . .			
<b>d</b> Excess from 2017. . . . .			
<b>e</b> Excess from 2018. . . . .			

## Additional Data

**Software ID:**

**Software Version:**

**EIN:** 75-1837454

**Name:** Baylor University Medical Center

**Part VI** **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10, Part II, line 17a or 17b, Part III, line 12, Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c, Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2, Part IV, Section C, line 1, Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3, Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a and 3b, Part V, line 1, Part V, Section B, line 1e, Part V Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8, and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6 Also complete this part for any additional information (See instructions)

**Facts And Circumstances Test**

**SCHEDULE C**  
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)  
  
Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities**  
For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527  
  
▶Complete if the organization is described below. ▶Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.  
▶Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No 1545-0047  
  
**2018**  
**Open to Public Inspection**

**If the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, Line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then**

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations Complete Parts I-A and B Do not complete Part I-C
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations Complete Parts I-A and C below Do not complete Part I-B
- Section 527 organizations Complete Part I-A only

**If the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, Line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then**

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-A Do not complete Part II-B
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-B Do not complete Part II-A

**If the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, Line 5 (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (see separate instructions), then**

- Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations Complete Part III

Name of the organization Baylor University Medical Center	Employer identification number 75-1837454
--	--

**Part I-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) or is a section 527 organization.**

- 1 Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities in Part IV (see instructions for definition of "political campaign activities")
- 2 Political campaign activity expenditures (see instructions) ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- 3 Volunteer hours for political campaign activities (see instructions) \_\_\_\_\_

**Part I-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3).**

- 1 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955 ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955 ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- 3 If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?  Yes  No
- 4a Was a correction made?  Yes  No
- b If "Yes," describe in Part IV

**Part I-C Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c), except section 501(c)(3).**

- 1 Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function activities ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- 2 Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section 527 exempt function activities ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- 3 Total exempt function expenditures Add lines 1 and 2 Enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 17b ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_
- 4 Did the filing organization file **Form 1120-POL** for this year?  Yes  No
- 5 Enter the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organizations to which the filing organization made payments For each organization listed, enter the amount paid from the filing organization's funds Also enter the amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization, such as a separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC) If additional space is needed, provide information in Part IV

(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds If none, enter -0-	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization If none, enter -0-
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				

**Part II-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).**

**A** Check  if the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part IV each affiliated group member's name, address, EIN, expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures)

**B** Check  if the filing organization checked box A and "limited control" provisions apply

**Limits on Lobbying Expenditures**  
(The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)

(a) Filing organization's totals

(b) Affiliated group totals

**1a** Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying)

**b** Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)

**c** Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)

**d** Other exempt purpose expenditures

**e** Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)

**f** Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns

If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:	The lobbying nontaxable amount is:
Not over \$500,000	20% of the amount on line 1e
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000	\$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000	\$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000	\$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000
Over \$17,000,000	\$1,000,000

**g** Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f)

**h** Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, enter -0-

**i** Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, enter -0-

**j** If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?  Yes  No

**4-Year Averaging Period Under section 501(h)**

(Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all of the five columns below. See the separate instructions for lines 2a through 2f.)

**Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period**

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2015	(b) 2016	(c) 2017	(d) 2018	(e) Total
<b>2a</b> Lobbying nontaxable amount					
<b>b</b> Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))					
<b>c</b> Total lobbying expenditures					
<b>d</b> Grassroots nontaxable amount					
<b>e</b> Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))					
<b>f</b> Grassroots lobbying expenditures					

**Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).**

For each "Yes" response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description of the lobbying activity

	(a)		(b)
	Yes	No	Amount
<b>1</b> During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of			
<b>a</b> Volunteers?		No	
<b>b</b> Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?	Yes		
<b>c</b> Media advertisements?		No	
<b>d</b> Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		No	
<b>e</b> Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		No	
<b>f</b> Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?	Yes		55,291
<b>g</b> Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?	Yes		130,781
<b>h</b> Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		No	
<b>i</b> Other activities?		No	
<b>j</b> Total Add lines 1c through 1i			186,072
<b>2a</b> Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		No	
<b>b</b> If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912			
<b>c</b> If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912			
<b>d</b> If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?			

**Part III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).**

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?	<b>1</b>	
<b>2</b> Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?	<b>2</b>	
<b>3</b> Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year?	<b>3</b>	

**Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No" OR (b) Part III-A, line 3, is answered "Yes."**

<b>1</b> Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members	<b>1</b>	
<b>2</b> Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).		
<b>a</b> Current year	<b>2a</b>	
<b>b</b> Carryover from last year	<b>2b</b>	
<b>c</b> Total	<b>2c</b>	
<b>3</b> Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues	<b>3</b>	
<b>4</b> If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year?	<b>4</b>	
<b>5</b> Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)	<b>5</b>	

**Part IV Supplemental Information**

Provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, Part II-A (affiliated group list), Part II-A, lines 1 and 2 (see instructions), and Part II-B, line 1 Also, complete this part for any additional information

Return Reference	Explanation
Part II-B, Line 1	Statement Regarding Legislative Activity Health care policy is critical to all Americans, and the Organization believes that health care providers must participate in forming health care policy by interacting with national, state and local representatives and their staff members to help them better understand the complexities and ramifications of key health care policies including, without limitation, those related to uninsured and indigent patient needs as well as the legislative and regulatory needs to assure the delivery of cost-efficient, quality health care The Organization has established relationships with persons and industry associations that often communicate the Organization's positions on major health care issues These contacts may include direct contact, telephone conversations and/or letters Also, the Organization may attempt to educate the local community on certain legislative initiatives that may impact The Organization's ability to provide quality health care services to the community through direct mailings, media advertising or broadcast statements The amount of resources (time and money) involved in these activities is insubstantial The Organization has not intervened in any political campaign

**SCHEDULE D**  
(Form 990)  
  
Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

**Supplemental Financial Statements**  
▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.  
▶ Attach to Form 990.  
▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

OMB No 1545-0047  
**2018**  
**Open to Public Inspection**

**Name of the organization**  
Baylor University Medical Center

**Employer identification number**  
75-1837454

**Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts.**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
<b>1</b> Total number at end of year		
<b>2</b> Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
<b>3</b> Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
<b>4</b> Aggregate value at end of year		
<b>5</b> Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>6</b> Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?		<input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

**Part II Conservation Easements.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

**1** Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply)

Preservation of land for public use (e g , recreation or education)       Preservation of an historically important land area

Protection of natural habitat       Preservation of a certified historic structure

Preservation of open space

**2** Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year

	Held at the End of the Year	
<b>a</b> Total number of conservation easements	<b>2a</b>	
<b>b</b> Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	<b>2b</b>	
<b>c</b> Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)	<b>2c</b>	
<b>d</b> Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register	<b>2d</b>	

**3** Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

**4** Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

**5** Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?       Yes  No

**6** Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \_\_\_\_\_

**7** Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**8** Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?       Yes  No

**9** In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements

**Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.**  
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

**1a** If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items

**b** If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items

**(i)** Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1      ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**(ii)** Assets included in Form 990, Part X      ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**2** If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items

**a** Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1      ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**b** Assets included in Form 990, Part X      ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets** (continued)

- 3** Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply)
- a**  Public exhibition
  - b**  Scholarly research
  - c**  Preservation for future generations
  - d**  Loan or exchange programs
  - e**  Other
- 4** Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII
- 5** During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?  Yes  No

**Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a** Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X?  Yes  No
- b** If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table
- |  | Amount |
|--|--------|
| <b>c</b> Beginning balance             |        |
| <b>d</b> Additions during the year     |        |
| <b>e</b> Distributions during the year |        |
| <b>f</b> Ending balance                |        |
- 2a** Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? . . .  Yes  No
- b** If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII Check here if the explanation has been provided in Part XIII . . . .

**Part V Endowment Funds.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
<b>1a</b> Beginning of year balance . . . . .	182,561,317	144,483,561	140,421,655	132,015,792	127,648,671
<b>b</b> Contributions . . . . .	2,483,814	10,893,384	127,492	11,053,536	3,188,927
<b>c</b> Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	4,867,015	13,909,728	8,571,838	3,418,284	6,946,547
<b>d</b> Grants or scholarships . . . . .					
<b>e</b> Other expenditures for facilities and programs . . . . .	7,057,718	-13,274,644	4,637,424	6,065,957	5,768,353
<b>f</b> Administrative expenses . . . . .					
<b>g</b> End of year balance . . . . .	182,854,428	182,561,317	144,483,561	140,421,655	132,015,792

- 2** Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as
- a** Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ 0 550 %
  - b** Permanent endowment ▶ 67 020 %
  - c** Temporarily restricted endowment ▶ 32 430 %
- The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%
- 3a** Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by
- |  |            |           |
|--|------------|-----------|
| <b>(i)</b> unrelated organizations . . . . .   | <b>Yes</b> | <b>No</b> |
| <b>3a(i)</b>   |            | No        |
| <b>(ii)</b> related organizations . . . . .  | <b>Yes</b> |           |
| <b>3a(ii)</b>  | Yes        |           |
| <b>b</b> If "Yes" on 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? . . . . . | <b>Yes</b> |           |
| <b>3b</b>  | Yes        |           |
- 4** Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds

**Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
<b>1a</b> Land . . . . .		13,704,932		13,704,932
<b>b</b> Buildings . . . . .		651,798,684	398,247,748	253,550,936
<b>c</b> Leasehold improvements				
<b>d</b> Equipment . . . . .		302,678,073	238,424,268	64,253,805
<b>e</b> Other . . . . .		3,041,679		3,041,679
<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1a through 1e (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c)) . . . ▶				334,551,352

**Part VII Investments—Other Securities.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives . . . . .		
(2) Closely-held equity interests . . . . .		
(3) Other _____		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12 )		

**Part VIII Investments—Program Related.** Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation Cost or end-of-year market value
See Additional Data Table		
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 13 )	515,699,670	

**Part IX Other Assets.** Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1) Grantor Trust	3,986,359
(2) Physician Guarantee Receivable	1,220,914
(3) Interest in Net Assets of Related Foundation	258,684,558
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 15 )	263,891,831

**Part X Other Liabilities.** Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

(a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
Physician Guarantee Liability	1,220,914
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
<b>Total.</b> (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 25 )	1,220,914

**2.** Liability for uncertain tax positions In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740) Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII



**Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return**

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

<b>1</b>	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements . . . . .		<b>1</b>	
<b>2</b>	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12			
<b>a</b>	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments . . . . .	<b>2a</b>		
<b>b</b>	Donated services and use of facilities . . . . .	<b>2b</b>		
<b>c</b>	Recoveries of prior year grants . . . . .	<b>2c</b>		
<b>d</b>	Other (Describe in Part XIII ) . . . . .	<b>2d</b>		
<b>e</b>	Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b> . . . . .		<b>2e</b>	
<b>3</b>	Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b> . . . . .		<b>3</b>	
<b>4</b>	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1			
<b>a</b>	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b . . . . .	<b>4a</b>		
<b>b</b>	Other (Describe in Part XIII ) . . . . .	<b>4b</b>		
<b>c</b>	Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b> . . . . .		<b>4c</b>	
<b>5</b>	Total revenue Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c</b> . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12 ) . . . . .		<b>5</b>	

**Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.**

Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

<b>1</b>	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements . . . . .		<b>1</b>	
<b>2</b>	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25			
<b>a</b>	Donated services and use of facilities . . . . .	<b>2a</b>		
<b>b</b>	Prior year adjustments . . . . .	<b>2b</b>		
<b>c</b>	Other losses . . . . .	<b>2c</b>		
<b>d</b>	Other (Describe in Part XIII ) . . . . .	<b>2d</b>		
<b>e</b>	Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b> . . . . .		<b>2e</b>	
<b>3</b>	Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b> . . . . .		<b>3</b>	
<b>4</b>	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:			
<b>a</b>	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b . . . . .	<b>4a</b>		
<b>b</b>	Other (Describe in Part XIII ) . . . . .	<b>4b</b>		
<b>c</b>	Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b> . . . . .		<b>4c</b>	
<b>5</b>	Total expenses Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c</b> . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18 ) . . . . .		<b>5</b>	

**Part XIII Supplemental Information**

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9, Part III, lines 1a and 4, Part IV, lines 1b and 2b, Part V, line 4, Part X, line 2, Part XI, lines 2d and 4b, and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b Also complete this part to provide any additional information

Return Reference	Explanation
See Additional Data Table	

**Part XIII** Supplemental Information *(continued)*

Return Reference	Explanation

## Additional Data

**Software ID:**

**Software Version:**

**EIN:** 75-1837454

**Name:** Baylor University Medical Center

### Form 990, Schedule D, Part VIII - Investments Program Related

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Invest-South Sector Health Init	43,875,000	C
(2) Invest-Baylor Heart & Vasc Ctr LLP	44,135,119	F
(3) Investment in Baylor Quality Alliance	1,630,817	C
(4) Investment in Careflite	3,465,338	C
(5) Invest-Texas Health Ventures Grp LLC	198,818,596	F
(6) Invest-Baylor Ambulatory Endo Ctr	2,905,772	F
(7) Investment in EBD JV, LLP	10,917,347	F
(8) Investment in THVG Bariatric LLC	-2,576,567	F
(9) Investment in BTDI JV, LLP	70,069,932	F
(10) Investment in BT East Dallas JV LLP	-1,745,228	F
(11) Invest-Century Integrated Ptrs Inc	15,081,375	C
(12) Invest-Tower Road Real Estate	175,000	C
(13) LT Investment USPI Stock	128,947,169	C

### Supplemental Information

Return Reference	Explanation
Part V, Line 4	The Baylor Scott & White Dallas Foundation endowments provide support for the activities and purposes of BSW Holdings and its affiliated entities (collectively, "BSWH"). They enable BSWH to advance its medical objective and mission, including sponsorship of patient care, research, and educational and training programs.

## Supplemental Information

Return Reference	Explanation
Part X, Line 2	The filing organization does not have separate individual audited financial statements, however, the organization is included in BSW Holdings' combined audited financial statements (System) The System follows the provisions of ASC 740 "Income Taxes " As of June 30, 2019 and 2018, the System had no material gross unrecognized tax benefits

**SCHEDULE F  
(Form 990)**

**Statement of Activities Outside the United States**

OMB No 1545-0047

**2018**

**Open to Public  
Inspection**

- ▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16.
- ▶ Attach to Form 990.
- ▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization  
Baylor University Medical Center

**Employer identification number**  
75-1837454

**Part I General Information on Activities Outside the United States.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 14b.

**1 For grantmakers.** Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of its grants and other assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?  Yes  No

**2 For grantmakers.** Describe in Part V the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of its grants and other assistance outside the United States

**3** Activities per Region (The following Part I, line 3 table can be duplicated if additional space is needed )

(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees, agents, and independent contractors in region	(d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (e g , fundraising, program services, investments, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in region	(f) Total expenditures for and investments in region
See Add'l Data					
<b>3a</b> Sub-total	0	0			140,617,499
<b>b</b> Total from continuation sheets to Part I					0
<b>c Totals</b> (add lines 3a and 3b)	0	0			140,617,499

**Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations or Entities Outside the United States.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of non-cash assistance	(h) Description of non-cash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)

- 2 Enter total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as tax-exempt by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter . . . . . ▶ \_\_\_\_\_
- 3 Enter total number of other organizations or entities . . . . . ▶ \_\_\_\_\_



**Part IV Foreign Forms**

- 1 Was the organization a U S transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U S Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926)*  Yes  No
- 2 Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 3520, Annual Return to Report Transactions with Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U S Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A, don't file with Form 990)*  Yes  No
- 3 Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U S Persons with Respect to Certain Foreign Corporations (see Instructions for Form 5471)*  Yes  No
- 4 Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund (see Instructions for Form 8621)*  Yes  No
- 5 Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U S Persons with Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships (see Instructions for Form 8865)*  Yes  No
- 6 Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? *If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713, don't file with Form 990)*  Yes  No



**Part V Supplemental Information**

Provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information (see instructions).

**990 Schedule F, Supplemental Information**

Return Reference	Explanation
Part I, line 3	Accrual Basis

## Additional Data

**Software ID:**

**Software Version:**

**EIN:** 75-1837454

**Name:** Baylor University Medical Center

### Form 990 Schedule F Part I - Activities Outside The United States

(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees or agents in region	(d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (i.e., fundraising, program services, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in region	(f) Total expenditures for region
South America	0	0	Program Services	Medical Education	25,575
Europe	0	0	Program Services	Medical Education	33,524

**Form 990 Schedule F Part I - Activities Outside The United States**

(a) Region	(b) Number of offices in the region	(c) Number of employees or agents in region	(d) Activities conducted in region (by type) (i.e., fundraising, program services, grants to recipients located in the region)	(e) If activity listed in (d) is a program service, describe specific type of service(s) in region	(f) Total expenditures for region
North America	0	0	Program Services	Medical Education	10,583
Central America and the Caribbean			Investments		140,547,817

**SCHEDULE H (Form 990)**  
 Department of the Treasury  
 Internal Revenue Service

# Hospitals

▶ **Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, question 20.**  
 ▶ **Attach to Form 990.**  
 ▶ **Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990EZ](http://www.irs.gov/Form990EZ) for instructions and the latest information.**

OMB No 1545-0047  
2018  
**Open to Public Inspection**

**Part I Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost**

		Yes	No
<b>1a</b> Did the organization have a financial assistance policy during the tax year? If "No," skip to question 6a	<b>1a</b>	Yes	
<b>b</b> If "Yes," was it a written policy? . . . . .	<b>1b</b>	Yes	
<b>2</b> If the organization had multiple hospital facilities, indicate which of the following best describes application of the financial assistance policy to its various hospital facilities during the tax year <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Applied uniformly to all hospital facilities <input type="checkbox"/> Applied uniformly to most hospital facilities <input type="checkbox"/> Generally tailored to individual hospital facilities			
<b>3</b> Answer the following based on the financial assistance eligibility criteria that applied to the largest number of the organization's patients during the tax year			
<b>a</b> Did the organization use Federal Poverty Guidelines (FPG) as a factor in determining eligibility for providing <i>free</i> care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care <input type="checkbox"/> 100% <input type="checkbox"/> 150% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 200% <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ %	<b>3a</b>	Yes	
<b>b</b> Did the organization use FPG as a factor in determining eligibility for providing <i>discounted</i> care? If "Yes," indicate which of the following was the family income limit for eligibility for discounted care <input type="checkbox"/> 200% <input type="checkbox"/> 250% <input type="checkbox"/> 300% <input type="checkbox"/> 350% <input type="checkbox"/> 400% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other _____ 50000 0000000000 %	<b>3b</b>	Yes	
<b>c</b> If the organization used factors other than FPG in determining eligibility, describe in Part VI the criteria used for determining eligibility for free or discounted care. Include in the description whether the organization used an asset test or other threshold, regardless of income, as a factor in determining eligibility for free or discounted care			
<b>4</b> Did the organization's financial assistance policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year provide for free or discounted care to the "medically indigent"?	<b>4</b>	Yes	
<b>5a</b> Did the organization budget amounts for free or discounted care provided under its financial assistance policy during the tax year?	<b>5a</b>	Yes	
<b>b</b> If "Yes," did the organization's financial assistance expenses exceed the budgeted amount?	<b>5b</b>	Yes	
<b>c</b> If "Yes" to line 5b, as a result of budget considerations, was the organization unable to provide free or discounted care to a patient who was eligible for free or discounted care?	<b>5c</b>		No
<b>6a</b> Did the organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year?	<b>6a</b>	Yes	
<b>b</b> If "Yes," did the organization make it available to the public?	<b>6b</b>	Yes	
Complete the following table using the worksheets provided in the Schedule H instructions. Do not submit these worksheets with the Schedule H.			

7 Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost						
Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs	(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(c) Total community benefit expense	(d) Direct offsetting revenue	(e) Net community benefit expense	(f) Percent of total expense
<b>a</b> Financial Assistance at cost (from Worksheet 1)			67,977,766	22,024,090	45,953,676	3 130 %
<b>b</b> Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a)			125,480,241	113,018,251	12,461,990	0 850 %
<b>c</b> Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b)			96,114	68,907	27,207	0 %
<b>d Total</b> Financial Assistance and Means-Tested Government Programs			193,554,121	135,111,248	58,442,873	3 980 %
Other Benefits						
<b>e</b> Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from Worksheet 4)			10,093,052	11,138	10,081,914	0 690 %
<b>f</b> Health professions education (from Worksheet 5)			40,525,447	16,401,401	24,124,046	1 640 %
<b>g</b> Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6)			4,862,911	199,020	4,663,891	0 320 %
<b>h</b> Research (from Worksheet 7)			13,154,947		13,154,947	0 900 %
<b>i</b> Cash and in-kind contributions for community benefit (from Worksheet 8)			9,646,789	28,314	9,618,475	0 660 %
<b>j Total.</b> Other Benefits			78,283,146	16,639,873	61,643,273	4 210 %
<b>k Total.</b> Add lines 7d and 7j			271,837,267	151,751,121	120,086,146	8 190 %

**Part III Community Building Activities** Complete this table if the organization conducted any community building activities during the tax year, and describe in Part VI how its community building activities promoted the health of the communities it serves.

	(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(c) Total community building expense	(d) Direct offsetting revenue	(e) Net community building expense	(f) Percent of total expense
1 Physical improvements and housing						
2 Economic development						
3 Community support						
4 Environmental improvements						
5 Leadership development and training for community members						
6 Coalition building						
7 Community health improvement advocacy						
8 Workforce development						
9 Other						
10 Total						

**Part III Bad Debt, Medicare, & Collection Practices**

**Section A. Bad Debt Expense**

	Yes	No
1 Did the organization report bad debt expense in accordance with Healthcare Financial Management Association Statement No. 15?	1 Yes	
2 Enter the amount of the organization's bad debt expense. Explain in Part VI the methodology used by the organization to estimate this amount.	2 175,648,882	
3 Enter the estimated amount of the organization's bad debt expense attributable to patients eligible under the organization's financial assistance policy. Explain in Part VI the methodology used by the organization to estimate this amount and the rationale, if any, for including this portion of bad debt as community benefit.	3 0	
4 Provide in Part VI the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes bad debt expense or the page number on which this footnote is contained in the attached financial statements.		

**Section B. Medicare**

5 Enter total revenue received from Medicare (including DSH and IME).	5 336,343,075
6 Enter Medicare allowable costs of care relating to payments on line 5.	6 331,741,005
7 Subtract line 6 from line 5. This is the surplus (or shortfall).	7 4,602,070
8 Describe in Part VI the extent to which any shortfall reported in line 7 should be treated as community benefit. Also describe in Part VI the costing methodology or source used to determine the amount reported on line 6. Check the box that describes the method used:  <input type="checkbox"/> Cost accounting system <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cost to charge ratio <input type="checkbox"/> Other	

**Section C. Collection Practices**

9a Did the organization have a written debt collection policy during the tax year?	9a Yes
9b If "Yes," did the organization's collection policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year contain provisions on the collection practices to be followed for patients who are known to qualify for financial assistance? Describe in Part VI.	9b Yes

**Part IV Management Companies and Joint Ventures** (owned 10% or more by officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and physicians—see instructions)

(a) Name of entity	(b) Description of primary activity of entity	(c) Organization's profit % or stock ownership %	(d) Officers, directors, trustees, or key employees' profit % or stock ownership %	(e) Physicians' profit % or stock ownership %
1 1 Baylor Heart & Vascular Center LLP	Patient Care	53.380 %	0 %	44.620 %
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				

**Part V Facility Information****Section A. Hospital Facilities**

(list in order of size from largest to smallest—see instructions)

How many hospital facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?

**15**

Name, address, primary website address, and state license number (and if a group return, the name and EIN of the subordinate hospital organization that operates the hospital facility)

	Licensed hospital	General medical & surgical	Children's hospital	Teaching hospital	Critical access hospital	Research facility	ER-24 hours	ER-other	Other (describe)	Facility reporting group
See Additional Data Table										

**Part V Facility Information** (continued)

**Section B. Facility Policies and Practices**

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)  
 Facility Reporting Group A

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group \_\_\_\_\_

Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): \_\_\_\_\_

		Yes	No
<b>Community Health Needs Assessment</b>			
<b>1</b>	Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? . . . . .		No
<b>2</b>	Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C . . . . .		No
<b>3</b>	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12 . . . . . If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A definition of the community served by the hospital facility		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics of the community		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community		
<b>d</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> How data was obtained		
<b>e</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The significant health needs of the community		
<b>f</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups		
<b>g</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs		
<b>h</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests		
<b>i</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s)		
<b>j</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>4</b>	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 <u>18</u>		
<b>5</b>	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted . . . . .	Yes	
<b>6 a</b>	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C . . . . .	Yes	
<b>b</b>	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C . . . . .		No
<b>7</b>	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hospital facility's website (list url) <u>www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds</u>		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other website (list url) _____		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>8</b>	Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 . . . . .	Yes	
<b>9</b>	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy 20 <u>18</u>		
<b>10</b>	Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? . . . . . If "Yes" (list url) <u>www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds</u>	Yes	
<b>a</b>			
<b>b</b>	If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? . . . . .		
<b>11</b>	Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed		
<b>12a</b>	Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? . . . . .		No
<b>12b</b>	If "Yes" on line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? . . . . .		
<b>c</b>	If "Yes" on line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$ _____		

**Part V Facility Information** (continued)

**Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)**

Facility Reporting Group A

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group \_\_\_\_\_

		Yes	No
	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that		
<b>13</b>	Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care? If "Yes," indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP	Yes	
	<b>a</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of <u>200 000000000000</u> % and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of <u>500 000000000000</u> %		
	<b>b</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)		
	<b>c</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Asset level		
	<b>d</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Medical indigency		
	<b>e</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance status		
	<b>f</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Underinsurance discount		
	<b>g</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Residency		
	<b>h</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>14</b>	Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients? . . . . .	Yes	
<b>15</b>	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions) explained the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply)	Yes	
	<b>a</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application		
	<b>b</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his or her application		
	<b>c</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information about the FAP and FAP application process		
	<b>d</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources of assistance with FAP applications		
	<b>e</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>16</b>	Was widely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)	Yes	
	<b>a</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
	<b>b</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
	<b>c</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
	<b>d</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
	<b>e</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
	<b>f</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
	<b>g</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP, by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention		
	<b>h</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP		
	<b>i</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s) spoken by LEP populations		
	<b>j</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		



**Part V Facility Information** (continued)**Billing and Collections**

Facility Reporting Group A

**Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group** \_\_\_\_\_

		Yes	No	
<b>17</b>	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon nonpayment? . . . . .	17	Yes	
<b>18</b>	Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP			
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party			
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
<b>f</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted			
<b>19</b>	Did the hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP? . . . . . If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged	19		No
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party			
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
<b>20</b>	Indicate which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or not checked) in line 19 (check all that apply)			
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs			
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process			
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications			
<b>d</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made presumptive eligibility determinations			
<b>e</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)			
<b>f</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> None of these efforts were made			

**Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care**

<b>21</b>	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that required the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? . . . . . If "No," indicate why	21	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions			
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility's policy was not in writing			
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)			
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)			

**Part V Facility Information** *(continued)*

**Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)**

Facility Reporting Group A

**Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group** \_\_\_\_\_

**22** Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care

- a**  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period
- b**  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period
- c**  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period
- d**  The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method

**23** During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care? . . . . .

If "Yes," explain in Section C

**24** During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual? . . . . .

If "Yes," explain in Section C

	Yes	No
<b>23</b>		No
<b>24</b>		No

**Part V Facility Information** (continued)

**Section B. Facility Policies and Practices**

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)  
 Facility Reporting Group B

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group \_\_\_\_\_

Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): \_\_\_\_\_

Community Health Needs Assessment		Yes	No
<b>1</b>	Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? . . . . .		No
<b>2</b>	Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C . . . . .		No
<b>3</b>	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12 . . . . . If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A definition of the community served by the hospital facility		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics of the community		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community		
<b>d</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> How data was obtained		
<b>e</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The significant health needs of the community		
<b>f</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups		
<b>g</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs		
<b>h</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests		
<b>i</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s)		
<b>j</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>4</b>	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA <u>20 18</u>		
<b>5</b>	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted . . . . .	Yes	
<b>6 a</b>	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C . . . . .	Yes	
<b>b</b>	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C . . . . .		No
<b>7</b>	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hospital facility's website (list url) <u>www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds</u>		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other website (list url) _____		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>8</b>	Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 . . . . .	Yes	
<b>9</b>	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy <u>20 18</u>		
<b>10</b>	Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? . . . . . If "Yes" (list url) <u>www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds</u>	Yes	
<b>a</b>			
<b>b</b>	If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? . . . . .		
<b>11</b>	Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed		
<b>12a</b>	Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? . . . . .		No
<b>12b</b>	If "Yes" on line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? . . . . .		
<b>c</b>	If "Yes" on line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$ _____		

**Part V Facility Information** (continued)

**Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)**

Facility Reporting Group B

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group \_\_\_\_\_

		Yes	No
	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that		
<b>13</b>	Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care? If "Yes," indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP	<b>13</b> Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of <u>200 000000000000</u> % and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of <u>500 000000000000</u> %		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)		
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Asset level		
<b>d</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Medical indigency		
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Insurance status		
<b>f</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Underinsurance discount		
<b>g</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Residency		
<b>h</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>14</b>	Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients? . . . . .	<b>14</b> Yes	
<b>15</b>	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions) explained the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply)	<b>15</b> Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his or her application		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information about the FAP and FAP application process		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources of assistance with FAP applications		
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>16</b>	Was widely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)	<b>16</b> Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
<b>d</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
<b>e</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
<b>f</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
<b>g</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP, by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention		
<b>h</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP		
<b>i</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s) spoken by LEP populations		
<b>j</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		

**Part V Facility Information** (continued)**Billing and Collections**

## Facility Reporting Group B

**Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group** \_\_\_\_\_

		Yes	No	
<b>17</b>	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon nonpayment? . . . . .	17	Yes	
<b>18</b>	Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP			
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party			
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
<b>f</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted			
<b>19</b>	Did the hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP? . . . . . If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged	19		No
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party			
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
<b>20</b>	Indicate which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or not checked) in line 19 (check all that apply)			
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs			
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process			
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications			
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Made presumptive eligibility determinations			
<b>e</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)			
<b>f</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> None of these efforts were made			

**Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care**

<b>21</b>	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that required the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? . . . . . If "No," indicate why	21	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions			
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility's policy was not in writing			
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)			
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)			

**Part V Facility Information** *(continued)*

**Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)**

Facility Reporting Group B

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group \_\_\_\_\_

**22** Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care

- a  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period
- b  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period
- c  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period
- d  The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method

**23** During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care? . . . . .

If "Yes," explain in Section C

**24** During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual? . . . . .

If "Yes," explain in Section C

	Yes	No
<b>23</b>		No
<b>24</b>		No

**Part V Facility Information** (continued)

**Section B. Facility Policies and Practices**

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)  
 Facility Reporting Group C

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group \_\_\_\_\_

Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): \_\_\_\_\_

		Yes	No
<b>Community Health Needs Assessment</b>			
<b>1</b>	Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? . . . . .		No
<b>2</b>	Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C . . . . .		No
<b>3</b>	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12 . . . . . If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A definition of the community served by the hospital facility		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics of the community		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community		
<b>d</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> How data was obtained		
<b>e</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The significant health needs of the community		
<b>f</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups		
<b>g</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs		
<b>h</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests		
<b>i</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s)		
<b>j</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>4</b>	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA 20 <u>18</u>		
<b>5</b>	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted . . . . .	Yes	
<b>6a</b>	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C . . . . .	Yes	
<b>b</b>	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C . . . . .		No
<b>7</b>	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hospital facility's website (list url) <u>www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds</u>		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other website (list url) _____		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>8</b>	Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 . . . . .	Yes	
<b>9</b>	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy 20 <u>18</u>		
<b>10</b>	Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? . . . . . If "Yes" (list url) <u>www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds</u>	Yes	
<b>a</b>			
<b>b</b>	If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? . . . . .		
<b>11</b>	Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed		
<b>12a</b>	Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? . . . . .		No
<b>b</b>	If "Yes" on line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? . . . . .		
<b>c</b>	If "Yes" on line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$ _____		

**Part V Facility Information** (continued)

**Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)**

Facility Reporting Group C

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group \_\_\_\_\_

		Yes	No
	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that		
<b>13</b>	Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care? If "Yes," indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP	<b>13</b> Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of <u>200 000000000000</u> % and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of <u>500 000000000000</u> %		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)		
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Asset level		
<b>d</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Medical indigency		
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Insurance status		
<b>f</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Underinsurance discount		
<b>g</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Residency		
<b>h</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>14</b>	Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients? . . . . .	<b>14</b> Yes	
<b>15</b>	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions) explained the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply)	<b>15</b> Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his or her application		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information about the FAP and FAP application process		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources of assistance with FAP applications		
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>16</b>	Was widely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)	<b>16</b> Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
<b>d</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
<b>e</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
<b>f</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
<b>g</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP, by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention		
<b>h</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP		
<b>i</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s) spoken by LEP populations		
<b>j</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		



**Part V Facility Information** (continued)**Billing and Collections**

Facility Reporting Group C

**Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group** \_\_\_\_\_

		Yes	No	
<b>17</b>	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon nonpayment? . . . . .	17	Yes	
<b>18</b>	Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP			
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party			
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
<b>f</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted			
<b>19</b>	Did the hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP? . . . . . If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged	19		No
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party			
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
<b>20</b>	Indicate which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or not checked) in line 19 (check all that apply)			
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs			
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process			
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications			
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Made presumptive eligibility determinations			
<b>e</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)			
<b>f</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> None of these efforts were made			

**Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care**

<b>21</b>	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that required the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? . . . . . If "No," indicate why	21	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions			
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility's policy was not in writing			
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)			
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)			

**Part V Facility Information** *(continued)*

**Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)**

Facility Reporting Group C

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group \_\_\_\_\_

**22** Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care

- a**  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period
- b**  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period
- c**  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period
- d**  The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method

**23** During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care? . . . . .

If "Yes," explain in Section C

**24** During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual? . . . . .

If "Yes," explain in Section C

	Yes	No
<b>23</b>		No
<b>24</b>		No

**Part V Facility Information** (continued)

**Section B. Facility Policies and Practices**

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)  
 Baylor Scott&White Med Ctr-Lake Pointe

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group \_\_\_\_\_

Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): \_\_\_\_\_ 2

Community Health Needs Assessment		Yes	No
<b>1</b>	Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? . . . . .		No
<b>2</b>	Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C . . . . .		No
<b>3</b>	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12 . . . . . If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A definition of the community served by the hospital facility		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics of the community		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community		
<b>d</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> How data was obtained		
<b>e</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The significant health needs of the community		
<b>f</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups		
<b>g</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs		
<b>h</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests		
<b>i</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s)		
<b>j</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>4</b>	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA <u>20 18</u>		
<b>5</b>	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted . . . . .	Yes	
<b>6 a</b>	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C . . . . .	Yes	
<b>b</b>	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C . . . . .		No
<b>7</b>	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hospital facility's website (list url) <u>www BSWHealth com/CommunityNeeds</u>		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other website (list url) _____		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>8</b>	Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 . . . . .	Yes	
<b>9</b>	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy <u>20 18</u>		
<b>10</b>	Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? . . . . . If "Yes" (list url) <u>www BSWHealth com/CommunityNeeds</u>	Yes	
<b>a</b>			
<b>b</b>	If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? . . . . .		
<b>11</b>	Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed		
<b>12a</b>	Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? . . . . .		No
<b>12b</b>	If "Yes" on line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? . . . . .		
<b>c</b>	If "Yes" on line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$ _____		

**Part V Facility Information** (continued)**Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)**

Baylor Scott&amp;White Med Ctr-Lake Pointe

**Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group** \_\_\_\_\_

		Yes	No
Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that			
<b>13</b>	Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care? If "Yes," indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of <u>200 000000000000</u> % and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of <u>500 000000000000</u> %		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)		
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Asset level		
<b>d</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Medical indigency		
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Insurance status		
<b>f</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Underinsurance discount		
<b>g</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Residency		
<b>h</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>14</b>	Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients? . . . . .	Yes	
<b>15</b>	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions) explained the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his or her application		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information about the FAP and FAP application process		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources of assistance with FAP applications		
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>16</b>	Was widely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
<b>d</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
<b>e</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
<b>f</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
<b>g</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP, by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention		
<b>h</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP		
<b>i</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s) spoken by LEP populations		
<b>j</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		

**Part V Facility Information** (continued)**Billing and Collections**

Baylor Scott&amp;White Med Ctr-Lake Pointe

**Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group**

		Yes	No
<b>17</b>	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon nonpayment? . . . . .	17	Yes
<b>18</b>	Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP		
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies)		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party		
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process		
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)		
<b>f</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted		
<b>19</b>	Did the hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP? . . . . . If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged	19	No
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies)		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party		
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process		
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)		
<b>20</b>	Indicate which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or not checked) in line 19 (check all that apply)		
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications		
<b>d</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made presumptive eligibility determinations		
<b>e</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>f</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> None of these efforts were made		

**Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care**

<b>21</b>	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that required the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? . . . . . If "No," indicate why	21	Yes
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility's policy was not in writing		
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		

**Part V Facility Information** *(continued)*

**Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)**

Baylor Scott&White Med Ctr-Lake Pointe

**Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group** \_\_\_\_\_

**22** Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care

- a**  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period
- b**  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period
- c**  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period
- d**  The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method

**23** During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care? . . . . .

If "Yes," explain in Section C

**24** During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual? . . . . .

If "Yes," explain in Section C

	Yes	No
<b>23</b>		No
<b>24</b>		No

**Part V Facility Information** (continued)

**Section B. Facility Policies and Practices**

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)  
 Baylor Scott & White Emergency Hosp

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group \_\_\_\_\_

Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): \_\_\_\_\_ **14**

Community Health Needs Assessment		Yes	No
<b>1</b>	Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? . . . . .		No
<b>2</b>	Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C . . . . .		No
<b>3</b>	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12 . . . . . If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A definition of the community served by the hospital facility		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics of the community		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community		
<b>d</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> How data was obtained		
<b>e</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The significant health needs of the community		
<b>f</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups		
<b>g</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs		
<b>h</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests		
<b>i</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s)		
<b>j</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>4</b>	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA <u>20 18</u>		
<b>5</b>	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted . . . . .	Yes	
<b>6 a</b>	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C . . . . .		No
<b>b</b>	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C . . . . .		No
<b>7</b>	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hospital facility's website (list url) <u>www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds</u>		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other website (list url) _____		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>8</b>	Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 . . . . .	Yes	
<b>9</b>	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy <u>20 18</u>		
<b>10</b>	Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? . . . . . If "Yes" (list url) <u>www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds</u>	Yes	
<b>a</b>			
<b>b</b>	If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? . . . . .		
<b>11</b>	Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed		
<b>12a</b>	Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? . . . . .		No
<b>12b</b>	If "Yes" on line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? . . . . .		
<b>c</b>	If "Yes" on line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$ _____		

**Part V Facility Information** (continued)

**Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)**

Baylor Scott & White Emergency Hosp

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group \_\_\_\_\_

		Yes	No
	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that		
<b>13</b>	Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care? If "Yes," indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of <u>200 000000000000</u> % and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of <u>500 000000000000</u> %		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)		
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Asset level		
<b>d</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Medical indigency		
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Insurance status		
<b>f</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Underinsurance discount		
<b>g</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Residency		
<b>h</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>14</b>	Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients? . . . . .	Yes	
<b>15</b>	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions) explained the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his or her application		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information about the FAP and FAP application process		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources of assistance with FAP applications		
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>16</b>	Was widely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
<b>d</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
<b>e</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
<b>f</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
<b>g</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP, by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention		
<b>h</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP		
<b>i</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s) spoken by LEP populations		
<b>j</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		



**Part V Facility Information** (continued)**Billing and Collections**

Baylor Scott &amp; White Emergency Hosp

**Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group**

		Yes	No	
<b>17</b>	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon nonpayment? . . . . .	17	Yes	
<b>18</b>	Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP			
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party			
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
<b>f</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted			
<b>19</b>	Did the hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP? . . . . . If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged	19		No
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party			
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
<b>20</b>	Indicate which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or not checked) in line 19 (check all that apply)			
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs			
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process			
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications			
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Made presumptive eligibility determinations			
<b>e</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)			
<b>f</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> None of these efforts were made			

**Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care**

<b>21</b>	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that required the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? . . . . . If "No," indicate why	21	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions			
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility's policy was not in writing			
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)			
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)			

**Part V Facility Information** *(continued)*

**Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)**

Baylor Scott & White Emergency Hosp

**Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group** \_\_\_\_\_

**22** Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care

- a**  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period
- b**  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period
- c**  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period
- d**  The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method

**23** During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care? . . . . .

If "Yes," explain in Section C

**24** During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual? . . . . .

If "Yes," explain in Section C

	Yes	No
<b>23</b>		No
<b>24</b>		No

**Part V Facility Information** (continued)

**Section B. Facility Policies and Practices**

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)  
 Baylor Scott&White Surg Hosp at Sherman

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group \_\_\_\_\_

Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): \_\_\_\_\_ **10**

		Yes	No
<b>Community Health Needs Assessment</b>			
<b>1</b>	Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? . . . . .		No
<b>2</b>	Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C . . . . .		No
<b>3</b>	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12 . . . . . If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A definition of the community served by the hospital facility		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics of the community		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community		
<b>d</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> How data was obtained		
<b>e</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The significant health needs of the community		
<b>f</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups		
<b>g</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs		
<b>h</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests		
<b>i</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s)		
<b>j</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>4</b>	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA <u>20 18</u>		
<b>5</b>	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted . . . . .	Yes	
<b>6 a</b>	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C . . . . .		No
<b>b</b>	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C . . . . .		No
<b>7</b>	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hospital facility's website (list url) <u>www BSWHealth com/CommunityNeeds</u>		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other website (list url) _____		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>8</b>	Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 . . . . .	Yes	
<b>9</b>	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy <u>20 18</u>		
<b>10</b>	Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? . . . . . If "Yes" (list url) <u>www BSWHealth com/CommunityNeeds</u>	Yes	
<b>a</b>			
<b>b</b>	If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? . . . . .		
<b>11</b>	Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed		
<b>12a</b>	Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? . . . . .		No
<b>12b</b>	If "Yes" on line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? . . . . .		
<b>c</b>	If "Yes" on line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$ _____		

**Part V Facility Information** (continued)**Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)**

Baylor Scott&amp;White Surg Hosp at Sherman

**Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group** \_\_\_\_\_

		Yes	No
	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that		
<b>13</b>	Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care? If "Yes," indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of <u>200 000000000000</u> % and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of <u>500 000000000000</u> %		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)		
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Asset level		
<b>d</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Medical indigency		
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Insurance status		
<b>f</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Underinsurance discount		
<b>g</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Residency		
<b>h</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>14</b>	Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients? . . . . .	Yes	
<b>15</b>	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions) explained the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his or her application		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information about the FAP and FAP application process		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources of assistance with FAP applications		
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>16</b>	Was widely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
<b>d</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
<b>e</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
<b>f</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
<b>g</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP, by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention		
<b>h</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP		
<b>i</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s) spoken by LEP populations		
<b>j</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		

**Part V Facility Information** (continued)

**Billing and Collections**

Baylor Scott&White Surg Hosp at Sherman

**Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group** \_\_\_\_\_

		Yes	No
<b>17</b>	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon nonpayment? . . . . .	17	Yes
<b>18</b>	Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP		
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies)		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party		
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process		
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)		
<b>f</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted		
<b>19</b>	Did the hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP? . . . . . If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged	19	No
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies)		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party		
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process		
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)		
<b>20</b>	Indicate which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or not checked) in line 19 (check all that apply)		
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Made presumptive eligibility determinations		
<b>e</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>f</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> None of these efforts were made		

**Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care**

<b>21</b>	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that required the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? . . . . . If "No," indicate why	21	Yes
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility's policy was not in writing		
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		

**Part V Facility Information** *(continued)*

**Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)**

Baylor Scott&White Surg Hosp at Sherman

**Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group** \_\_\_\_\_

**22** Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care

- a  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period
- b  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period
- c  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period
- d  The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method

**23** During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care? . . . . .

If "Yes," explain in Section C

**24** During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual? . . . . .

If "Yes," explain in Section C

	Yes	No
<b>23</b>		No
<b>24</b>		No

**Part V Facility Information** (continued)

**Section B. Facility Policies and Practices**

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)  
 Baylor Scott & White Med Ctr-Frisco

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group \_\_\_\_\_

Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): \_\_\_\_\_ **6**

		Yes	No
<b>Community Health Needs Assessment</b>			
<b>1</b>	Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? . . . . .		No
<b>2</b>	Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C . . . . .		No
<b>3</b>	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12 . . . . . If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A definition of the community served by the hospital facility		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics of the community		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community		
<b>d</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> How data was obtained		
<b>e</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The significant health needs of the community		
<b>f</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups		
<b>g</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs		
<b>h</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests		
<b>i</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s)		
<b>j</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>4</b>	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA <u>20 18</u>		
<b>5</b>	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted . . . . .	Yes	
<b>6 a</b>	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C . . . . .	Yes	
<b>b</b>	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C . . . . .		No
<b>7</b>	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hospital facility's website (list url) <u>www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds</u>		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other website (list url) _____		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>8</b>	Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 . . . . .	Yes	
<b>9</b>	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy <u>20 18</u>		
<b>10</b>	Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? . . . . . If "Yes" (list url) <u>www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds</u>	Yes	
<b>a</b>			
<b>b</b>	If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? . . . . .		
<b>11</b>	Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed		
<b>12a</b>	Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? . . . . .		No
<b>b</b>	If "Yes" on line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? . . . . .		
<b>c</b>	If "Yes" on line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$ _____		

**Part V Facility Information** (continued)

**Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)**

Baylor Scott & White Med Ctr-Frisco

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group \_\_\_\_\_

		Yes	No
	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that		
<b>13</b>	Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care? If "Yes," indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of <u>200 000000000000</u> % and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of <u>500 000000000000</u> %		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)		
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Asset level		
<b>d</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Medical indigency		
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Insurance status		
<b>f</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Underinsurance discount		
<b>g</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Residency		
<b>h</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>14</b>	Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients? . . . . .	Yes	
<b>15</b>	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions) explained the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his or her application		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information about the FAP and FAP application process		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources of assistance with FAP applications		
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>16</b>	Was widely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
<b>d</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
<b>e</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
<b>f</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
<b>g</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP, by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention		
<b>h</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP		
<b>i</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s) spoken by LEP populations		
<b>j</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		



**Part V Facility Information** (continued)**Billing and Collections**

Baylor Scott &amp; White Med Ctr-Frisco

**Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group** \_\_\_\_\_

		Yes	No
<b>17</b>	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon nonpayment? . . . . .	17	Yes
<b>18</b>	Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP		
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies)		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party		
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process		
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)		
<b>f</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted		
<b>19</b>	Did the hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP? . . . . . If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged	19	No
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies)		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party		
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process		
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)		
<b>20</b>	Indicate which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or not checked) in line 19 (check all that apply)		
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Made presumptive eligibility determinations		
<b>e</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>f</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> None of these efforts were made		

**Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care**

<b>21</b>	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that required the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? . . . . . If "No," indicate why	21	Yes
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility's policy was not in writing		
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		

**Part V Facility Information** *(continued)*

**Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)**

Baylor Scott & White Med Ctr-Frisco

**Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group** \_\_\_\_\_

**22** Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care

- a**  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period
- b**  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period
- c**  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period
- d**  The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method

**23** During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care? . . . . .

If "Yes," explain in Section C

**24** During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual? . . . . .

If "Yes," explain in Section C

	Yes	No
<b>23</b>		No
<b>24</b>		No

**Part V Facility Information** (continued)

**Section B. Facility Policies and Practices**

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)  
 Baylor Scott&White Surg Hosp-Ft Worth

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group \_\_\_\_\_

Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): \_\_\_\_\_ 7

		Yes	No
<b>Community Health Needs Assessment</b>			
<b>1</b>	Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? . . . . .		No
<b>2</b>	Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C . . . . .		No
<b>3</b>	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12 . . . . . If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A definition of the community served by the hospital facility		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics of the community		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community		
<b>d</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> How data was obtained		
<b>e</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The significant health needs of the community		
<b>f</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups		
<b>g</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs		
<b>h</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests		
<b>i</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s)		
<b>j</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>4</b>	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA <u>20 18</u>		
<b>5</b>	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted . . . . .	Yes	
<b>6 a</b>	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C . . . . .	Yes	
<b>b</b>	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C . . . . .		No
<b>7</b>	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hospital facility's website (list url) <u>www BSWHealth com/CommunityNeeds</u>		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other website (list url) _____		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>8</b>	Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 . . . . .	Yes	
<b>9</b>	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy <u>20 18</u>		
<b>10</b>	Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? . . . . . If "Yes" (list url) <u>www BSWHealth com/CommunityNeeds</u>	Yes	
<b>a</b>			
<b>b</b>	If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? . . . . .		
<b>11</b>	Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed		
<b>12a</b>	Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? . . . . .		No
<b>12b</b>	If "Yes" on line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? . . . . .		
<b>c</b>	If "Yes" on line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$ _____		

**Part V Facility Information** (continued)

**Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)**

Baylor Scott&White Surg Hosp-Ft Worth

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group \_\_\_\_\_

		Yes	No
	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that		
<b>13</b>	Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care? If "Yes," indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of <u>200 000000000000</u> % and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of <u>500 000000000000</u> %		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)		
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Asset level		
<b>d</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Medical indigency		
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Insurance status		
<b>f</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Underinsurance discount		
<b>g</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Residency		
<b>h</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>14</b>	Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients? . . . . .	Yes	
<b>15</b>	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions) explained the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his or her application		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information about the FAP and FAP application process		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources of assistance with FAP applications		
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>16</b>	Was widely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
<b>d</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
<b>e</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
<b>f</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
<b>g</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP, by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention		
<b>h</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP		
<b>i</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s) spoken by LEP populations		
<b>j</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		

**Part V Facility Information** (continued)**Billing and Collections**

Baylor Scott&amp;White Surg Hosp-Ft Worth

**Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group**

		Yes	No
<b>17</b>	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon nonpayment? . . . . .	17	Yes
<b>18</b>	Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP		
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies)		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party		
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process		
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)		
<b>f</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted		
<b>19</b>	Did the hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP? . . . . . If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged	19	No
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies)		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party		
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process		
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)		
<b>20</b>	Indicate which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or not checked) in line 19 (check all that apply)		
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Made presumptive eligibility determinations		
<b>e</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>f</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> None of these efforts were made		

**Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care**

<b>21</b>	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that required the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? . . . . . If "No," indicate why	21	Yes
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility's policy was not in writing		
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		

**Part V Facility Information** *(continued)*

**Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)**

Baylor Scott&White Surg Hosp-Ft Worth

**Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group** \_\_\_\_\_

**22** Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care

- a**  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period
- b**  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period
- c**  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period
- d**  The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method

**23** During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care? . . . . .

If "Yes," explain in Section C

**24** During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual? . . . . .

If "Yes," explain in Section C

	Yes	No
<b>23</b>		No
<b>24</b>		No

**Part V Facility Information** (continued)

**Section B. Facility Policies and Practices**

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)  
 Baylor S&W Texas Spine & Joint Hospital

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group \_\_\_\_\_

Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): \_\_\_\_\_ **4**

		Yes	No
<b>Community Health Needs Assessment</b>			
<b>1</b>	Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? . . . . .		No
<b>2</b>	Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C . . . . .	Yes	
<b>3</b>	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12 . . . . . If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply)	Yes	
	<b>a</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A definition of the community served by the hospital facility		
	<b>b</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics of the community		
	<b>c</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community		
	<b>d</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> How data was obtained		
	<b>e</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The significant health needs of the community		
	<b>f</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups		
	<b>g</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs		
	<b>h</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests		
	<b>i</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s)		
	<b>j</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>4</b>	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA <u>20 18</u>		
<b>5</b>	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted . . . . .	Yes	
<b>6 a</b>	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C . . . . .		No
<b>b</b>	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C . . . . .		No
<b>7</b>	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply)	Yes	
	<b>a</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hospital facility's website (list url) <u>www BSWHealth com/CommunityNeeds</u>		
	<b>b</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Other website (list url) _____		
	<b>c</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility		
	<b>d</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>8</b>	Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 . . . . .	Yes	
<b>9</b>	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy <u>20 18</u>		
<b>10</b>	Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? . . . . . If "Yes" (list url) <u>www BSWHealth com/CommunityNeeds</u>	Yes	
	<b>a</b>		
	<b>b</b> If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? . . . . .		
<b>11</b>	Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed		
<b>12a</b>	Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? . . . . .		No
	<b>b</b> If "Yes" on line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? . . . . .		
	<b>c</b> If "Yes" on line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$ _____		

**Part V Facility Information** (continued)**Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)**

Baylor S&amp;W Texas Spine &amp; Joint Hospital

**Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group** \_\_\_\_\_

		Yes	No
Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that			
<b>13</b>	Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care? If "Yes," indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of <u>200 000000000000</u> % and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of <u>500 000000000000</u> %		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)		
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Asset level		
<b>d</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Medical indigency		
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Insurance status		
<b>f</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Underinsurance discount		
<b>g</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Residency		
<b>h</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>14</b>	Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients? . . . . .	Yes	
<b>15</b>	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions) explained the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his or her application		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information about the FAP and FAP application process		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources of assistance with FAP applications		
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>16</b>	Was widely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
<b>d</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
<b>e</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
<b>f</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
<b>g</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP, by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention		
<b>h</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP		
<b>i</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s) spoken by LEP populations		
<b>j</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		



**Part V Facility Information** (continued)**Billing and Collections**

Baylor S&amp;W Texas Spine &amp; Joint Hospital

**Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group**

		Yes	No
<b>17</b>	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon nonpayment? . . . . .	17	Yes
<b>18</b>	Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP		
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies)		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party		
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process		
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)		
<b>f</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted		
<b>19</b>	Did the hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP? . . . . . If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged	19	No
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies)		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party		
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process		
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)		
<b>20</b>	Indicate which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or not checked) in line 19 (check all that apply)		
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Made presumptive eligibility determinations		
<b>e</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>f</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> None of these efforts were made		

**Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care**

<b>21</b>	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that required the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? . . . . . If "No," indicate why	21	Yes
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility's policy was not in writing		
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		

**Part V Facility Information** *(continued)*

**Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)**

Baylor S&W Texas Spine & Joint Hospital

**Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group** \_\_\_\_\_

**22** Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care

- a  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period
- b  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period
- c  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period
- d  The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method

**23** During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care? . . . . .

If "Yes," explain in Section C

**24** During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual? . . . . .

If "Yes," explain in Section C

	Yes	No
<b>23</b>		No
<b>24</b>		No

**Part V Facility Information** (continued)

**Section B. Facility Policies and Practices**

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)  
 Baylor Scott&White Med Ctr-Trophy Club

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group \_\_\_\_\_

Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): \_\_\_\_\_ **11**

		Yes	No
<b>Community Health Needs Assessment</b>			
<b>1</b>	Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? . . . . .		No
<b>2</b>	Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C . . . . .		No
<b>3</b>	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12 . . . . . If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A definition of the community served by the hospital facility		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics of the community		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community		
<b>d</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> How data was obtained		
<b>e</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The significant health needs of the community		
<b>f</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups		
<b>g</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs		
<b>h</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests		
<b>i</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s)		
<b>j</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>4</b>	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA <u>20 18</u>		
<b>5</b>	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted . . . . .	Yes	
<b>6 a</b>	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C . . . . .	Yes	
<b>b</b>	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C . . . . .		No
<b>7</b>	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hospital facility's website (list url) <u>www BSWHealth com/CommunityNeeds</u>		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other website (list url) _____		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>8</b>	Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 . . . . .	Yes	
<b>9</b>	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy <u>20 18</u>		
<b>10</b>	Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? . . . . . If "Yes" (list url) <u>www BSWHealth com/CommunityNeeds</u>	Yes	
<b>a</b>			
<b>b</b>	If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? . . . . .		
<b>11</b>	Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed		
<b>12a</b>	Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? . . . . .		No
<b>12b</b>	If "Yes" on line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? . . . . .		
<b>c</b>	If "Yes" on line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$ _____		

**Part V Facility Information** (continued)

**Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)**

Baylor Scott&White Med Ctr-Trophy Club

**Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group** \_\_\_\_\_

		Yes	No
	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that		
<b>13</b>	Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care? If "Yes," indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP	Yes	
	<b>a</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of <u>200 000000000000</u> % and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of <u>500 000000000000</u> %		
	<b>b</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)		
	<b>c</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Asset level		
	<b>d</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Medical indigency		
	<b>e</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance status		
	<b>f</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Underinsurance discount		
	<b>g</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Residency		
	<b>h</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>14</b>	Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients? . . . . .	Yes	
<b>15</b>	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions) explained the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply)	Yes	
	<b>a</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application		
	<b>b</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his or her application		
	<b>c</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information about the FAP and FAP application process		
	<b>d</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources of assistance with FAP applications		
	<b>e</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>16</b>	Was widely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)	Yes	
	<b>a</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
	<b>b</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
	<b>c</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
	<b>d</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
	<b>e</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
	<b>f</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
	<b>g</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP, by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention		
	<b>h</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP		
	<b>i</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s) spoken by LEP populations		
	<b>j</b> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		

**Part V Facility Information** (continued)**Billing and Collections**

Baylor Scott&amp;White Med Ctr-Trophy Club

**Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group**

		Yes	No	
<b>17</b>	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon nonpayment? . . . . .	17	Yes	
<b>18</b>	Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP			
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party			
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
<b>f</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted			
<b>19</b>	Did the hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP? . . . . . If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged	19		No
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party			
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
<b>20</b>	Indicate which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or not checked) in line 19 (check all that apply)			
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs			
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process			
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications			
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Made presumptive eligibility determinations			
<b>e</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)			
<b>f</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> None of these efforts were made			

**Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care**

<b>21</b>	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that required the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? . . . . . If "No," indicate why	21	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions			
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility's policy was not in writing			
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)			
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)			

**Part V Facility Information** *(continued)*

**Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)**

Baylor Scott&White Med Ctr-Trophy Club

**Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group** \_\_\_\_\_

**22** Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care

- a**  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period
- b**  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period
- c**  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period
- d**  The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method

**23** During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care? . . . . .

If "Yes," explain in Section C

**24** During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual? . . . . .

If "Yes," explain in Section C

	Yes	No
<b>23</b>		No
<b>24</b>		No

**Part V Facility Information** (continued)

**Section B. Facility Policies and Practices**

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)  
 Baylor Surgical Hosp at Las Colinas

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group \_\_\_\_\_

Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): 13

Community Health Needs Assessment		Yes	No
<b>1</b>	Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? . . . . .		No
<b>2</b>	Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C . . . . .		No
<b>3</b>	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12 . . . . . If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A definition of the community served by the hospital facility		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Demographics of the community		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community		
<b>d</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> How data was obtained		
<b>e</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The significant health needs of the community		
<b>f</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups		
<b>g</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs		
<b>h</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests		
<b>i</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s)		
<b>j</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>4</b>	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA <u>20 18</u>		
<b>5</b>	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted . . . . .	Yes	
<b>6 a</b>	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C . . . . .	Yes	
<b>b</b>	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C . . . . .		No
<b>7</b>	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hospital facility's website (list url) <u>www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds</u>		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other website (list url) _____		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>8</b>	Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 . . . . .	Yes	
<b>9</b>	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy <u>20 18</u>		
<b>10</b>	Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? . . . . . If "Yes" (list url) <u>www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds</u>	Yes	
<b>a</b>			
<b>b</b>	If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? . . . . .		
<b>11</b>	Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed		
<b>12a</b>	Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? . . . . .		No
<b>b</b>	If "Yes" on line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? . . . . .		
<b>c</b>	If "Yes" on line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720 for all of its hospital facilities? \$ _____		

**Part V Facility Information** (continued)

**Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)**

Baylor Surgical Hosp at Las Colinas

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group \_\_\_\_\_

		Yes	No
	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that		
<b>13</b>	Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care? If "Yes," indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of <u>200 000000000000</u> % and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of <u>500 000000000000</u> %		
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)		
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Asset level		
<b>d</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Medical indigency		
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Insurance status		
<b>f</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Underinsurance discount		
<b>g</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Residency		
<b>h</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>14</b>	Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients? . . . . .	Yes	
<b>15</b>	Explained the method for applying for financial assistance? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions) explained the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his or her application		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information about the FAP and FAP application process		
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources of assistance with FAP applications		
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		
<b>16</b>	Was widely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility? . . . . . If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url) <u>https //bswhealth com/financialassistance</u>		
<b>d</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
<b>e</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
<b>f</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)		
<b>g</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP, by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention		
<b>h</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP		
<b>i</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s) spoken by LEP populations		
<b>j</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)		



**Part V Facility Information** (continued)**Billing and Collections**

Baylor Surgical Hosp at Las Colinas

**Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group** \_\_\_\_\_

		Yes	No	
<b>17</b>	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon nonpayment? . . . . .	17	Yes	
<b>18</b>	Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP			
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party			
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
<b>f</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted			
<b>19</b>	Did the hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP? . . . . . If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged	19		No
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Selling an individual's debt to another party			
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
<b>e</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
<b>20</b>	Indicate which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or not checked) in line 19 (check all that apply)			
<b>a</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs			
<b>b</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process			
<b>c</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications			
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Made presumptive eligibility determinations			
<b>e</b>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)			
<b>f</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> None of these efforts were made			

**Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care**

<b>21</b>	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that required the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? . . . . . If "No," indicate why	21	Yes	
<b>a</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions			
<b>b</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility's policy was not in writing			
<b>c</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)			
<b>d</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (describe in Section C)			

**Part V Facility Information** *(continued)*

**Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)**

Baylor Surgical Hosp at Las Colinas

**Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group** \_\_\_\_\_

**22** Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care

- a**  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period
- b**  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period
- c**  The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period
- d**  The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method

**23** During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care? . . . . .

If "Yes," explain in Section C

**24** During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual? . . . . .

If "Yes," explain in Section C

	Yes	No
<b>23</b>		No
<b>24</b>		No



**Part V** Facility Information *(continued)***Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility**

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? 71

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
1 See Additional Data Table	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

**Part VI Supplemental Information**

Provide the following information

- 1 Required descriptions.** Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance.** Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- 5 Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e g , open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc )
- 6 Affiliated health care system.** If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

**990 Schedule H, Supplemental Information**

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Part I, Line 3c	and Line 3b In addition to providing free care to financially indigent patients at 200% of the federal poverty guidelines ("FPG"), the organization provides discounted care to the medically indigent which is based on both the FPG (up to 500%) and the percentage of the patient's total bills from all providers in relation to the patient's annual income

## 990 Schedule H, Supplemental Information

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Part I, Line 6a	The organization prepares and files an Annual Report of Community Benefit Plan with the Texas Department of State Health Services. This report is made available through the organization's website at <a href="http://www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds">www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds</a>

**990 Schedule H, Supplemental Information**

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Part I, Line 7	A ratio of patient care cost to charges, as determined in Worksheet 2, was used to report the amounts in Part I, Lines 7a - 7d For amounts reported on lines 7e - 7k, actual expenses for each community benefit activity are tracked and reported using both community benefit software and/or the organization's cost accounting system Part I, Line 7i, Column (c) Includes charity care payments of \$8,201,847 that are made directly to or on the behalf of a local public hospital and/or other nonprofit organizations for the treatment of indigent patients of those organizations

## 990 Schedule H, Supplemental Information

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Part I, Line 7g	The organization operates senior health centers despite a financial loss after removing the unreimbursed cost of providing charity care and Medicaid. These services are provided to meet an identified community need and otherwise may not be available if not provided by the organization in these underserved areas of the community.



## 990 Schedule H, Supplemental Information

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Part I, Ln 7 Col(f)	The amount of bad debt expense included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but removed for Schedule H, Part I, Line 7, Column (f) totaled \$0

**990 Schedule H, Supplemental Information**

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Part III, Line 4	<p>As stated in the combined audited financial statements, "The System maintains allowances for uncollectible accounts for estimated losses resulting from a payor's inability to make payments on accounts. The System assesses the reasonableness of the allowance account based on the historical write-offs, cash collections, the aging of the accounts and other economic factors. Accounts are written off when collection efforts have been exhausted. Management continually monitors and adjusts its allowance associated with its receivables." Bad debt does not include amounts for patients who are known to qualify under the organization's charity care policy. The amount of bad debt attributable to patient's accounts is net of contractual allowance, payments received and recoveries of bad debt previously written off. The Organization has entered zero on Schedule H, Part III, Line 3, however, based on prior experience and certain demographics and other information obtained during admission, the organization believes a portion of the bad debt expenses (estimated to range from 1-5%) would be attributable to patients that would otherwise qualify for charity care. Despite all of the effort and ways the organization educates patients about qualifying for its charity care program as demonstrated in Part VI, question 3 below, many uninsured patients either refuse or fail to complete a charity care application or provide sufficient information at the time of admission, during their stay or after being discharged to qualify for assistance under the organization's charity care policy.</p>

## 990 Schedule H, Supplemental Information

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Part III, Line 8	<p>The amount reported on Part III, Section B, line 7 was calculated in accordance with the Schedule H instructions utilizing the organization's allowable cost reported in the Medicare cost report based on a cost to charge ratio. However, the allowable costs in the Medicare cost report do not reflect the actual cost of providing care to patients since the Medicare cost report excludes many direct patient care costs that are essential to providing quality care to these patients. For example, certain coverage fees to physicians, cost of Medicare C and D, and other similar direct patient care expenses are specifically excluded as allowable cost in the cost reports. Using the same methodology to calculate the unreimbursed cost of providing charity care and Medicaid (using applicable Schedule H Worksheets) would result in a shortfall of \$110,243,280, which is \$114,845,350 higher than the amount reported on Part III, Section B, Line 7. The organization believes that all of the shortfall should be considered as a community benefit for the following reasons. First, the IRS Community Benefit Standard includes the provision of care to the elderly and Medicare patients. IRS Revenue Ruling 69-545 provides, in part, that hospitals serving patients with governmental health benefits, including for example Medicare, is an indication that the hospital operates for the promotion of health in the community. Second, the organization provides care to Medicare patients regardless of this shortfall, i.e., loss, and thereby relieves the state and federal government of the burden of paying the full cost for the care of Medicare beneficiaries. Medicare does not provide sufficient reimbursement to cover the entire cost of providing care to these patients causing the organization to use other surplus funds to cover the shortfall. It is expected that reimbursement under the Medicare program will continue to decline and therefore may further limit access to care due to the anticipated reduction of participating Medicare providers in the community. As a result, the care for these patients will likely increase and rest on the shoulders of, nonprofit hospitals or county hospital districts. Third, many of the Medicare participants have low fixed incomes and therefore would qualify for charity care or other means tested government programs absent being enrolled in the Medicare program. Fourth, Texas nonprofit hospitals must provide a minimum level of community benefit in order to obtain exemption from state and local taxes. According to the current Texas Health and Safety Code, the unreimbursed cost of Medicare is considered to be a community benefit in determining these state statutory requirements as it helps relieve a governmental burden of providing this care that would otherwise be provided through the county hospital system in Texas.</p>

## 990 Schedule H, Supplemental Information

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Part III, Line 9b	<p>The organization's patient billing and collection policy prohibits any collection efforts for the portion of the account balance that qualifies for financial assistance under the organization's financial assistance policy. For any remaining balances due, the same policy contains the actions that may be taken in the event of nonpayment, which are applied equally to all patient types. The policy is made widely available to the public on the organization's website <a href="https://www.bswhealth.com/financialassistance">https://www.bswhealth.com/financialassistance</a>.</p>

**990 Schedule H, Supplemental Information**

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Part VI, Line 2	During the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019, the Organization conducted a Community Health Needs Assessment (CHNA) to assess the health care needs of the community for each of its licensed hospital facilities and developed an implementation strategy to address the needs identified in the CHNAs. The CHNAs were conducted in accordance with state and federal guidelines including Internal Revenue Code Section 501(r) and the Texas Health and Safety Code Section 311. These CHNAs and implementation strategies have been made widely available to the public and are located on the Organization's website at the following address: <a href="http://www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds">www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds</a>

**990 Schedule H, Supplemental Information**

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Part VI, Line 3	<p>The organization is committed to promoting health in the community including providing or finding financial assistance programs to assist patients. Patients who may qualify for financial assistance through the organization's charity care program or other federal, state and local government programs are informed and educated about their eligibility in several ways including, but not limited to, the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1) posting signs and notices regarding the financial assistance policy in the emergency departments, admitting areas and business offices located throughout the organization.</li><li>2) annual posting regarding the organization's financial assistance program in the local newspapers.</li><li>3) information regarding financial assistance, including the organization's financial assistance policy, is posted on the organization's website.</li><li>4) notices about the organization's financial assistance policy is posted on each bill sent to patients including providing a phone number to access the customer service unit dedicated to answering patients billing questions, as well as provide information regarding financial assistance and</li><li>5) the organization may provide free financial counselors to help inpatients determine how to meet their financial obligations for services provided. Specifically financial counselors assist patients in applying for government assistance programs such as Medicaid or the organization's financial assistance program. Any patient may request to speak to a financial counselor when being treated at the organization. Uninsured patients who are admitted to the hospital will automatically receive help from a financial counselor. These services are provided in writing and through interpretation services in the primary language of the patient requesting assistance. The organization has the 501(r) policies available on its website in eight languages: English, Spanish, Russian, Korean, Vietnamese, Arabic, French and Chinese. The organization can also accommodate other languages including American Sign Language as needed.</li></ol>

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Part VI, Line 4	<p>The organization operates multiple hospital facilities across multiple defined communities serving the geographical urban area of Collin, Dallas, Denton, Ellis, Grayson, Gregg, Henderson, Hood, Hunt, Johnson, Parker, Kaufman, Navarro, Rockwall, Smith, Tarrant, Wood, and Van Zandt counties. Additional information regarding the communities can be found below, and in each of the hospital's community health needs assessment and implementation strategy located on the organization's website at <a href="http://www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds">www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds</a>. Dallas Metropolitan Health Community includes certain zip codes spanning Collin, Dallas, Denton, Ellis, Henderson, Hunt, Kaufman, Navarro, Rockwall, Tarrant and Van Zandt counties, with a population of approximately 4,643,844. The median household income for the ZIP codes within this community range from \$21,940 to \$169,738. There were 42 ZIP Codes with median household incomes less than \$50,200 twice the 2018 Federal Poverty Limit for a family of four. A majority of the population (50%) were insured through employer sponsored health coverage. By insurance type, the second largest number of people were uninsured (16%). The remainder of the population was fairly equally divided between Medicaid, Medicare, and private market. The community includes 40 Health Professional Shortage Areas and 24 Medically Underserved Areas as designated by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Frisco Health Community includes certain zip codes spanning Collin, Dallas and Denton counties, with a population of approximately 1,106,773. The median household income for the ZIP codes within this community ranged from \$43,473 to \$140,446. There were two ZIP codes with median household incomes less than \$50,200, twice the 2018 Federal Poverty Limit for a family of four. A majority of the population (65%) were insured through employer sponsored health coverage. The remainder of the population was divided between those without health insurance (9%), Medicaid (6%), Medicare (9%), and private market (the purchasers of coverage directly or through the health insurance marketplace) (11%). The community includes 6 Health Professional Shortage Areas and 2 Medically Underserved Areas as designated by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Grapevine/Trophy Club Health Community includes certain zip codes spanning Dallas, Denton and Tarrant counties, with a population of approximately 1,371,676. The median household income for the ZIP codes within this community ranged from \$36,716 to \$216,894. There were six ZIP Codes with median household incomes less than \$50,200 twice the 2018 Federal Poverty Limit for a family of four. A majority of the population (61%) were insured through employer sponsored health coverage, 11% of the population did not have health insurance. The remainder of the population was fairly equally divided between Medicaid, Medicare, and private market. The community includes 11 Health Professional Shortage Areas and 4 Medically Underserved Areas as designated by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Irving/Las Colinas Health Community includes certain zip codes spanning Dallas and Tarrant counties with a population of approximately 956,015. The median household income for the ZIP codes within this community ranged from \$28,750 to \$127,667. There were nine ZIP Codes with median household incomes less than \$50,200 twice the 2018 Federal Poverty Limit for a family of four. A majority of the population (48%) were insured through employer sponsored health coverage followed by those without health insurance (18%). The remainder of the population was fairly equally divided between Medicaid, Medicare, and private market. The community includes 31 Health Professional Shortage Areas and 19 Medically Underserved Areas as designated by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Lake Pointe/Rockwall Health Community includes certain zip codes spanning Collin, Dallas, Hunt, Kaufman, and Rockwall counties with a population of approximately 1,152,969. The median household income for the ZIP codes within this community ranged from \$21,940 to \$120,638. There were sixteen ZIP codes with median household incomes less than \$50,200, twice the 2018 Federal Poverty Limit for a family of four. A large portion of the population (45%) were insured through employer sponsored health coverage, followed by those without health insurance (19%). The remainder of the population was divided between Medicaid (15%), Medicare (12%), and private market (9%). The community includes 31 Health Professional Shortage Areas and 21 Medically Underserved Areas as designated by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. North &amp; West Emergency Health Community includes certain zip codes spanning Collin, Dallas, Denton, and Tarrant counties with a population of approximately 766,538. The median household income for the ZIP codes within this community ranged from \$56,641 to \$176,949. There were no ZIP codes with media</p>

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Part VI, Line 4	<p>n household incomes less than \$50,200 twice the 2018 Federal Poverty Limit for a family of four A majority of the population (66%) were insured through employer sponsored health c overage, while the remainder of the population was fairly equally divided between Uninsured (8%), Medicaid (6%), Medicare (10%), and private market The community includes 14 Health Professional Shortage Areas and 5 Medically Underserved Areas as designated by the U S Department of Health and Human Services Sherman Health Community includes Grayson county w ith a population of approximately 133,340 The median household income for the ZIP codes w ithin this community ranged from \$41,500 to \$71,022 There were four ZIP Codes with median household incomes less than \$50,200 twice the 2018 Federal Poverty Limit for a family of four A majority of the population (38%) were insured through employer sponsored health co verage More than twenty percent of the population does not have health insurance The remainder of the population was fairly equally divided between Medicaid (12%), Medicare (20%) , and private market The community includes 2 Health Professional Shortage Areas and 2 Medically Underserved Areas as designated by the U S Department of Health and Human Service s Southeast Tarrant County Health Community includes certain zip codes spanning Dallas, Tarrant, and Johnson counties with a population of approximately 806,791 The median household income for the ZIP codes within this community ranged from \$34,718 to \$122,171 There were five ZIP codes with median household incomes less than \$50,200 twice the 2018 Federal Poverty Limit for a family of four A majority of the population (51%) were insured through employer sponsored health coverage Sixteen percent of the population was uninsured The remainder of the population was fairly equally divided between Medicaid, Medicare, and private market The community includes 9 Health Professional Shortage Areas and 4 Medically Underserved Areas as designated by the U S Department of Health and Human Services Tyler Health Community includes Gregg, Smith, and Wood Counties with a population of approximately 425,821 The median household income for the ZIP codes within this community ranged from \$35,036 for 75702 Forest Hills to \$80,073 for 75762 Flint There were fourteen ZIP Codes with median household incomes less than \$50,200 twice the 2018 Federal Poverty Limit for a family of four A majority of the population (36%) were insured through employer sponsored health coverage, with the second two tiers of coverage being Medicare (20%) and people without health insurance (19%) The remainder of the population was fairly equally divided between Medicaid and private market The community includes 17 Health Professional Shortage Areas and 6 Medically Underserved Areas as designated by the U S Department of Health and Human Services West Fort Worth Health Community includes certain zip codes spanning Hood, Tarrant, Johnson, and Parker counties with a population of approximately 1,448,606 The median household income for the ZIP codes within this community ranged from \$27,977 to \$ 134,346 There were fifteen ZIP Codes with median household incomes less than \$50,200 twice the 2018 Federal Poverty Limit for a family of four Forty nine percent (49%) of the population has employer sponsored health coverage, but a significant portion of the population were uninsured (17%) The remainder of the population was fairly equally divided between Medicaid, Medicare, and private market insurance The community includes 9 Health Professional Shortage Areas and 4 Medically Underserved Areas as designated by the U S Department of Health and Human Services</p>



Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Part VI, Line 5	<p>With the oversight of an independent volunteer community board and Baylor Scott &amp; White Holdings, the organization's ultimate parent, the organization's hospital facilities and/or other health care facilities have promoted health and benefited the community by providing exemplary health care, medical education, research and other community services. The organization's governing body is comprised of a majority of volunteer community representatives that provide leadership and governance for the organization. The members of the governing body contribute their wisdom, insights, and expertise to ensure the organization is fulfilling its mission and charitable purpose while providing efficient administrative support services and direction for the organization. The members are well respected residents and/or own businesses in the organization's primary or secondary service area and understand the needs of the community. The medical staff of the organization is open to all physicians in the community who meet membership and clinical privilege requirements. As a nonprofit organization surplus funds are continuously invested back to the community and are utilized to maintain access to limited patient care services or expand access points of care to patients throughout the community. These efforts are generally targeted to meet the community health needs identified in the community health needs assessment conducted by each of the hospital facilities. More information of these efforts can be found in the written implementation strategies that have been made widely available to the public and are located on the organization's website at the following address <a href="http://www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds">www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds</a>. Below are summaries of a few of the hospital's key patient care services or community benefit programs designed to promote the health of the community. The organization provides financial assistance in the form of charity care to patients who are indigent and satisfy certain eligibility requirements. Additionally, the organization is committed to treating patients who are eligible for means tested government programs such as Medicaid and other government sponsored programs including Medicare, which is provided regardless of the reimbursement shortfall, and thereby relieves the state and federal government of the burden of paying the full cost of care for these patients. Often, patients are unaware of the federal, state and local programs open to them for financial assistance, or they are unable to access them due to the cumbersome enrollment process required to receive these benefits. The organization offers assistance in enrollment to these government programs or extends financial assistance in the form of charity care through the organization's Financial Assistance Policy which can be located on the organization's website at <a href="http://www.bswhealth.com/financialassistance">www.bswhealth.com/financialassistance</a>. The organization provides a comprehensive Level I trauma center, one of only three adult trauma centers in Dallas, covering 21 counties and five million residents. The trauma services division has dedicated trauma and stroke teams, providing 24-hour coverage of emergency services. The Riggs Emergency Department has more than 75,000 square feet, 85 patient treatment rooms, with dedicated areas specifically for trauma care and minor emergency care. The Women and Children's Center at the organization provides obstetric and gynecological services, including advanced technology for prenatal diagnosis and care, labor and delivery, high-risk infant care, genetic counseling, and family education. The organization operates a Level III neonatal intensive care unit (NICU) which is the highest level of care. The organization's Neuroscience Center offers services to diagnose and treat all types of neurological disorders, injury and disease, including tumors of the central nervous system, stroke, spine care, seizure disorders, movement disorders and cognitive disorders. This nationally recognized center of excellence is also home to the region's first nationally certified stroke program. The transplant program at the organization is a national leader in solid organ transplantation and was one of the first three programs worldwide to have performed more than 4,000 adult liver transplants. Since the program's inception in 1984, transplant surgeons on the medical staff have performed nearly 11,000 transplants, including liver, kidney, pancreas, heart, lung, and uterus transplants. In 2012 the organization opened the T. Boone Pickens Baylor Cancer Hospital, the first dedicated cancer hospital in North Texas as part of the organization's cancer services expansion. The new inpatient hospital will house 120 beds, a pharmacy, patient and family support areas, and the bone marrow transplant unit. The hospital is connected to a new 467,000 square foot outpatient cancer center offering a patient navigation system, advanced technology and integrative therapies for the treatment of every kind.</p>

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Part VI, Line 5	<p>of cancer The expanded center will include outpatient radiation and chemotherapy as well as expanded support groups, and educational resources and programs The organization's digestive care center offers advanced and comprehensive inpatient and outpatient treatment for digestive and liver disorders by providing a full-range of diagnostic and therapeutic services The centers' 18,000 square-foot gastrointestinal (GI) physiology and endoscopy laboratory provides physicians with the ability to perform esophageal motility studies, pH monitoring, manometry testing and double balloon endoscopy, in addition to typical endoscopic procedures in a centrally located area The GI analytical lab also offers digestive disease clinical research opportunities for physicians and patients The organization provides heart and vascular services to the community through the Baylor Jack and Jane Hamilton Heart and Vascular Hospital The organization's Heart and Vascular Institute, in partnership with Baylor Scott &amp; White Research Institute, coordinates research studies involving cardiac surgery, cardiology, cardiac and vascular intervention, electrophysiology, vascular surgery and cardiovascular disease prevention Medical education is a crucial part of the organization's mission The organization annually trains residents and fellows in 10 specialties and 24 subspecialties As a renowned teaching hospital, the organization attracts first-rate medical specialists who help improve the level of medical care for the entire community and provide a continuous supply of well-trained medical professionals for the North Texas region To help address the state's health care workforce shortage, the Texas A&amp;M Health Science Center College of Medicine and the organization have joined forces to establish a Clinical Training Program in Dallas for students to complete clinical rotations in surgery, internal medicine, family medicine, psychiatry, pediatrics, and obstetrics/gynecology at the organization and other clinical affiliates over their last two years of residency The organization is also committed to assisting with the preparation of future nurses at entry as well as advanced levels of the profession to establish a workforce of qualified nurses The organization promotes and supports both basic and translational research activities to ensure innovative treatments are quickly available to patients in unique need through the Baylor Scott &amp; White Research Institute (BSWRI) In fiscal year ending June 30, 2019, the organization sponsored research studies totaling more than \$13 million conducting more than 2,000 active research studies Research discoveries of the organization and BSWRI are frequently published in major peer-reviewed scientific journals and reported to national and international medical and scientific audiences The organization partners with other organizations to provide access to health care services for an underserved population, those living in poverty, in areas where infant mortality is high and where there is a shortage of primary care physicians The organization has teamed with HealthTexas Provider Network and the City of Dallas to improve care for people with diabetes by creating a new care model focused on health care, education and research in South Dallas By providing financial support, the Baylor Scott &amp; White Health and Wellness Center at the Juanita J Craft Recreation Center is the cornerstone of the organization's care model to treat patients in the South Dallas region to address the region's health care needs relative to diabetes The center provides access to medical care and preventative health education to a historically underserved and low-income community experiencing disparate health outcomes relative to the most commonly-encountered health conditions associated with diabetes</p>

## 990 Schedule H, Supplemental Information

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Part VI, Line 6	<p>The organization is affiliated with Baylor Scott &amp; White Health (BSWH or the System), a faith based nationally acclaimed network of acute care hospitals and related health care entities providing quality patient care, medical education, medical research and other community services to the communities of North and Central Texas. BSWH is the largest not-for-profit health care system in the State of Texas and one of the largest in the United States as measured by total operating revenue of \$10.1 Billion and total assets of \$12.8 billion based on the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. Today, BSWH includes 50 hospitals, over 1,000 patient care sites, approximately 7,500 active physicians, more than 49,000 employees and the Scott &amp; White Health Plan. The System includes a robust spectrum of owned, operated, ventured and affiliated philanthropic foundations, a research institute, physician clinics and networks, acute care hospitals, short-stay hospitals, specialty hospitals, ambulatory surgery centers, free standing emergency medical centers, free standing imaging centers, retail pharmacies, an accountable care organization, a health plan and other health care providers all which fall under the common control of BSW Holdings. Under the guidance of an independent community board, the System follows one single mission, vision and values focusing on quality patient centered care while meeting the demands of health care reform, the changing needs of patients and extraordinary recent advances in clinical care. With a commitment to and a track record of innovation, collaboration, integrity and compassion for the patient, BSWH stands to be one of the nation's exemplary health care organizations. Community benefits are provided through the provision of financial assistance, governmental sponsored programs (such as Medicaid and Medicare), medical research, medical education, community health improvement services, donations to other nonprofit health care providers, and many other community service activities. During the year, the affiliated nonprofit hospitals reported community benefits (as reported to the Texas Department of State Health Services, and in accordance with the State of Texas Statutory methodology) in excess of \$905,031,000. The System's nonprofit hospitals provided community benefits (as reported on the IRS Form 990, Schedule H) in excess of \$446,480,000 during the tax year. The Texas Annual Statement of Community Benefit Standard includes approximately \$434,034,000 of unreimbursed cost of Medicare that is not included in the IRS Form 990, Schedule H. As part of the System, certain affiliates make grants and/or contributions to other related nonprofit affiliates to help financially support and/or fund worthy community benefits activities. The System has also established a patient transfer system among the affiliated hospitals allowing patients needing a particular level of care to be transferred as needed to a related hospital that can provide that service in an efficient and effective manner. As part of the System, all hospitals and other affiliated health care providers are required to adhere to high standards for medical quality, patient safety and patient satisfaction. These standards are set forth by BSW Holdings, the organization's parent, which helps ensure consistency across the System.</p>

## 990 Schedule H, Supplemental Information

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Part VI, Line 7, Reports Filed With States	TX

**Additional Data**

**Software ID:**  
**Software Version:**  
**EIN:** 75-1837454  
**Name:** Baylor University Medical Center

**Form 990 Schedule H, Part V Section A. Hospital Facilities**

<b>Section A. Hospital Facilities</b> (list in order of size from largest to smallest—see instructions) How many hospital facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? <b>15</b>		Licensed hospital	General medical & surgical	Children's hospital	Teaching hospital	Critical access hospital	Research facility	ER—24 hours	ER—other	Other (Describe)	Facility reporting group
1	Baylor University Medical Center 3500 Gaston Avenue Dallas, TX 75246 www.bswhealth.com 000331	X	X		X		X	X			A
2	Baylor Scott&White Med Ctr-Lake Pointe 6800 Scenic Drive Rowlett, TX 75088 www.bswhealth.com 008618	X	X					X			
3	Baylor Scott&White Heart & Vascular Hospital 621 N Hall Dallas, TX 75226 www.baylorhearthispital.com 007844	X									A
4	Baylor Scott&White Texas Spine&Jnt Hospital 1814 Roseland Blvd Tyler, TX 75701 www.tsjh.org 007902	X	X					X			
5	Baylor Scott&White Med Ctr-Sunnyvale 231 S Collins Road Sunnyvale, TX 75182 www.bswhealth.com 100033	X	X					X			C

**Form 990 Schedule H, Part V Section A. Hospital Facilities**

<b>Section A. Hospital Facilities</b> (list in order of size from largest to smallest—see instructions) How many hospital facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? <b>15</b>		Licensed hospital	General medical & surgical	Children's hospital	Teaching hospital	Critical access hospital	Research facility	ER—24 hours	ER—other	Other (Describe)	Facility reporting group
6	Baylor Scott & White Med Ctr-Frisco 5601 Warren Parkway Frisco, TX 75034 www.baylorfrisco.com 007874	X	X					X			
7	Baylor Scott&White Surg Hosp-Ft Worth 750 12th Avenue Ft Worth, TX 76104 www.bshfw.com 100271	X	X					X			
8	Baylor Scott&White Ortho & Spine Hosp 707 Highlander Blvd Arlington, TX 76015 www.bswhealth.com 100044	X	X					X			B
9	North Central Surgical Center 9301 N Central Expressway Ste 100 Dallas, TX 75231 www.northcentralsurgical.com 008606	X	X					X			C
10	Baylor Scott&White Surg Hosp at Sherman 3601 N Calais Street Sherman, TX 75090 www.baylorsherman.com 100320	X	X					X			

**Form 990 Schedule H, Part V Section A. Hospital Facilities**

<b>Section A. Hospital Facilities</b>		Licensed hospital	General medical & surgical	Children's hospital	Teaching hospital	Critical access hospital	Research facility	ER-24 hours	ER-other	Other (Describe)	Facility reporting group
(list in order of size from largest to smallest—see instructions) How many hospital facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? <b>15</b>											
Name, address, primary website address, and state license number											
11	Baylor Scott&White Med Ctr-Trophy Club 2850 E State Hwy 114 Trophy Club, TX 76262 www.baylortrophyclub.com 008051	X	X					X			
12	Baylor Scott & White Med Ctr-Uptown 2727 East Lemmon Ave Dallas, TX 75204 www.bayloruptown.com 100086	X	X					X			C
13	Baylor Surgical Hosp at Las Colinas 400 West I-635 Suite 101 Irving, TX 75063 www.baylorlascolinas.com 007995	X	X					X			
14	Baylor Scott & White Emergency Hosp 26791 Hwy 380 Aubrey, TX 76227 www.bayloremc.com 008732	X						X			
15	Baylor Scott & White Emergency Hosp 12500 S Freeway Suite 100 Burleson, TX 76028 www.bayloremc.com 100258	X						X			B

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor S&W Texas Spine & Joint Hospital	Part V, Section B, Line 2 In August 2017, the organization acquired Baylor Scott & White Texas Spine & Joint Hospital (formerly known as Texas Spine and Joint Hospital) through a partnership named Texas Spine and Joint Hospital LLC in which the organization is the controlling partner A community health needs assessment and implementation strategy will be completed within the prescribed time for newly acquired hospital facilities in accordance with Treas Reg 1.501(r)-3(d)(1)



**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Scott&White Med Ctr-Lake Pointe	<p>Part V, Section B, Line 5 One (1) focus group with a total of 11 participants, as well as three (3) key informant interviews were conducted to take into account the input of persons representing the broad interests of the community served. The focus group and interviews solicited feedback from leaders and representatives who serve the community and have insight into community needs. Prioritization sessions were also held with hospital clinical leadership and/or other community leaders to identify significant health needs from the assessment and prioritize them. The focus group familiarized participants with the CHNA process and solicited input to understand health needs from the community's perspective. Focus groups, formatted for individual as well as small group feedback, helped identify barriers and social determinants influencing the community's health needs. Barriers and social determinants were new topics added to the 2019 community input sessions. Watson Health conducted key informant interviews for the community served by the hospital facilities. The interviews aided in gaining understanding and insight into participants concerns about the general health status of the community and the various drivers that contributed to health issues. Participation in the qualitative assessment included at least one state, local, or regional governmental public health department (or equivalent department or agency) with knowledge, information, or expertise relevant to the health needs of the community, as well as individuals or organizations who served and/or represented the interests of medically underserved, low-income and minority populations in the community. Participation from community leaders/groups, public health organizations, other healthcare organizations, and other healthcare providers (including physicians) ensured that the input received represented the broad interests of the community served. The following is a list of groups consulted: Agape Clinic, Baylor Scott &amp; White Health, Bridge Breast Network, Cancer Care Services, Citysquare, Cornerstone Baptist Church, Dallas County Health and Human Services, Legal Aid of Northwest Texas, Metrocare, North Texas Food Bank, Office of The County Judge - Dallas County, Sharing Life Community Outreach Inc, Society of St Vincent De Paul of North Texas, United Way Metropolitan Dallas, and Urban Inter-Tribal Center of Texas.</p>

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Scott & White Emergency Hosp	<p>Part V, Section B, Line 5 Four (4) focus groups with a total of 42 participants, as well as four (4) key informant interviews, were conducted to take into account the input of persons representing the broad interests of the community served. The focus groups and interviews solicited feedback from leaders and representatives who serve the community and have insight into community needs. Prioritization sessions were also held with hospital clinical leadership and/or other community leaders to identify significant health needs from the assessment and prioritize them. Focus groups familiarized participants with the CHNA process and solicited input to understand health needs from the community's perspective. Focus groups, formatted for individual as well as small group feedback, helped identify barriers and social determinants influencing the community's health needs. Barriers and social determinants were new topics added to the 2019 community input sessions. Watson Health conducted key informant interviews for the community served by the hospital facilities. The interviews aided in gaining understanding and insight into participants' concerns about the general health status of the community and the various drivers that contributed to health issues. Participation in the qualitative assessment included at least one state, local, or regional governmental public health department (or equivalent department or agency) with knowledge, information, or expertise relevant to the health needs of the community, as well as individuals or organizations who served and/or represented the interests of medically underserved, low-income and minority populations in the community. Participation from community leaders/groups, public health organizations, other healthcare organizations, and other healthcare providers (including physicians) ensured that the input received represented the broad interests of the community served. The following is a list of groups consulted: Area Agency on Aging/United Way of Tarrant County, Arlington Life Shelter, Baylor Scott &amp; White Health, Cancer Care Services, City of Denton, City of Plano, Community Lifeline Center, Denton Community Food Center, Denton County Public Health, Eastside Ministries, Epidemiology Associates, First Refuge Ministries, Fort Worth Housing Solutions, Frisco Family Services, Giving Hope, Inc., Goodwill Industries of Fort Worth, Grace, Grace, Health Services of North Texas, Hope Clinic of McKinney, JPS Health, Lifepath Systems, McKinney City Council, Metrocare, MHMR Tarrant County, Mount Olive Baptist Church, My Health My Resources (MHMR) of Tarrant County, North Texas Area Community Health Centers Our Daily Bread, PCI Procomp Solutions, LLC, Plano Fire-Rescue, Project Access Tarrant County, Project Access-Collin County, Refuge For Women North Texas, Salvation Army, Serve Denton, Tarrant Area Food Bank, Tarrant County Public Health, Texas Muslim Women's Foundation, Texas Rehabilitation Hospital of Fort Worth, The Samar</p>

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Scott & White Emergency Hosp	itan Inn, Union Gospel Mission, United Way, United Way of Tarrant County, University of North Texas, University of Texas Dallas, and Veterans Center of North Texas

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Scott&White Surg Hosp at Sherman	Part V, Section B, Line 5 Four (4) key informant interviews were conducted to take into account the input of persons representing the broad interests of the community served The interviews solicited feedback from leaders and representatives who serve the community and have insight into community needs Prioritization sessions were held with hospital clinical leadership and/or other community leaders to identify significant health needs from the assessment and prioritize them Watson Health conducted key informant interviews for the community served by the hospital facility The interviews aided in gaining understanding and insight into participants concerns about the general health status of the community and the various drivers that contributed to health issues Participation in the qualitative assessment included at least one state, local, or regional governmental public health department (or equivalent department or agency) with knowledge, information, or expertise relevant to the health needs of the community, as well as individuals or organizations who served and/or represented the interests of medically underserved, low-income and minority populations in the community Participation from community leaders/groups, public health organizations, other healthcare organizations, and other healthcare providers (including physicians) ensured that the input received represented the broad interests of the community served The following is a list of groups consulted Baylor Scott & White Health, Brason Crisis Center, Cancer Care Services, Grayson County Children's Advocacy Center, Grayson County Health Department (GCHD), Meals on Wheels of Texoma, Texoma Health Foundation, and United Way of Grayson County

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Scott & White Med Ctr-Frisco	<p>Part V, Section B, Line 5 Two (2) focus groups with a total of 23 participants, as well as four (4) key informant interviews, were conducted to take into account the input of persons representing the broad interests of the community served. The focus groups and interviews solicited feedback from leaders and representatives who serve the community and have insight into community needs. Prioritization sessions were also held with hospital clinical leadership and/or other community leaders to identify significant health needs from the assessment and prioritize them. Focus groups familiarized participants with the CHNA process and solicited input to understand health needs from the community's perspective. Focus groups, formatted for individual as well as small group feedback, helped identify barriers and social determinants influencing the community's health needs. Barriers and social determinants were new topics added to the 2019 community input sessions. Watson Health conducted key informant interviews for the community served by the hospital facilities. The interviews aided in gaining understanding and insight into participants concerns about the general health status of the community and the various drivers that contributed to health issues. Participation in the qualitative assessment included at least one state, local, or regional governmental public health department (or equivalent department or agency) with knowledge, information, or expertise relevant to the health needs of the community, as well as individuals or organizations who served and/or represented the interests of medically underserved, low-income and minority populations in the community. Participation from community leaders/groups, public health organizations, other healthcare organizations, and other healthcare providers (including physicians) ensured that the input received represented the broad interests of the community served. The following is a list of groups consulted: Baylor Scott &amp; White Health, Cancer Care Services, City of Denton, City of Plano, Community Lifeline Center, Denton Community Food Center, Denton County Public Health, First Refuge Ministries, Frisco Family Services, Giving Hope, Inc., Goodwill Industries of Fort Worth, Health Services of North Texas, Hope Clinic of McKinney, Lifepath Systems, McKinney City Council, Metrocare, Our Daily Bread, PCI Procomp Solutions, LLC, Plano Fire-Rescue, Project Access-Collin County, Refuge For Women North Texas, Serve Denton, Texas Muslim Women's Foundation, The Samaritan Inn, United Way, University of North Texas, University of Texas Dallas, and Veterans Center of North Texas.</p>

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Scott&White Surg Hosp-Ft Worth	<p>Part V, Section B, Line 5 Two (2) focus groups with a total of 19 participants, as well as two (2) key informant interviews, were conducted to take into account the input of persons representing the broad interests of the community served. The focus groups and interviews solicited feedback from leaders and representatives who serve the community and have insight into community needs. Prioritization sessions were also held with hospital clinical leadership and/or other community leaders to identify significant health needs from the assessment and prioritize them. Focus groups familiarized participants with the CHNA process and solicited input to understand health needs from the community's perspective. Focus groups, formatted for individual as well as small group feedback, helped identify barriers and social determinants influencing the community's health needs. Barriers and social determinants were new topics added to the 2019 community input sessions. Watson Health conducted key informant interviews for the community served by the hospital facilities. The interviews aided in gaining understanding and insight into participants concerns about the general health status of the community and the various drivers that contributed to health issues. Participation in the qualitative assessment included at least one state, local, or regional governmental public health department (or equivalent department or agency) with knowledge, information, or expertise relevant to the health needs of the community, as well as individuals or organizations who served and/or represented the interests of medically underserved, low-income and minority populations in the community. Participation from community leaders/groups, public health organizations, other healthcare organizations, and other healthcare providers (including physicians) ensured that the input received represented the broad interests of the community served. The following is a list of groups consulted: Area Agency on Aging/United Way of Tarrant County, Arlington Life Shelter, Baylor Scott &amp; White Health, Cancer Care Services, Eastside Ministries, Epidemiology Associates, Fort Worth Housing Solutions, Grace, Grace, JPS Health, Metrocare, MHMR Tarrant County, Mount Olive Baptist Church, My Health My Resources (MHMR) of Tarrant County, North Texas Area Community Health Centers Project Access Tarrant County, Salvation Army, Tarrant Area Food Bank, Tarrant County Public Health, Texas Rehabilitation Hospital of Fort Worth, Union Gospel Mission, and United Way of Tarrant County.</p>

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor S&W Texas Spine & Joint Hospital	Part V, Section B, Line 5 Two (2) key informant interviews, were conducted to take into account the input of persons representing the broad interests of the community served The interviews solicited feedback from leaders and representatives who serve the community and have insight into community needs Prioritization sessions were also held with hospital clinical leadership and/or other community leaders to identify significant health needs from the assessment and prioritize them Watson Health conducted key informant interviews for the community served by the hospital facility The interviews aided in gaining understanding and insight into participants concerns about the general health status of the community and the various drivers that contributed to health issues Participation in the qualitative assessment was solicited from at least one state, local, or regional governmental public health department (or equivalent department or agency) with knowledge, information, or expertise relevant to the health needs of the community, as well as individuals or organizations who served and/or represented the interests of medically underserved, low-income and minority populations in the community Participation from community leaders/groups, public health organizations, other healthcare organizations, and other healthcare providers (including physicians) ensured that the input received represented the broad interests of the community served The following is a list of groups consulted Azsalea Orthopedics, Baylor Scott & White Health, Bethesda Health Clinic, Cancer Care Services, Texas Economic Development Corporation, United Way of Smith County, and University of Texas at Tyler

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Scott&White Med Ctr-Trophy Club	<p>Part V, Section B, Line 5 Three (3) focus groups with a total of 31 participants, as well as two (2) key informant interviews, were conducted to take into account the input of persons representing the broad interests of the community served The focus groups and interviews solicited feedback from leaders and representatives who serve the community and have insight into community needs Prioritization sessions were also held with hospital clinical leadership and/or other community leaders to identify significant health needs from the assessment and prioritize them Focus groups familiarized participants with the CHNA process and solicited input to understand health needs from the community's perspective Focus groups, formatted for individual as well as small group feedback, helped identify barriers and social determinants influencing the community's health needs Barriers and social determinants were new topics added to the 2019 community input sessions Watson Health conducted key informant interviews for the community served by the hospital facilities The interviews aided in gaining understanding and insight into participants concerns about the general health status of the community and the various drivers that contributed to health issues Participation in the qualitative assessment included at least one state, local, or regional governmental public health department (or equivalent department or agency) with knowledge, information, or expertise relevant to the health needs of the community, as well as individuals or organizations who served and/or represented the interests of medically underserved, low-income and minority populations in the community Participation from community leaders/groups, public health organizations, other healthcare organizations, and other healthcare providers (including physicians) ensured that the input received represented the broad interests of the community served The following is a list of groups consulted Area Agency on Aging/United Way of Tarrant County, Arlington Life Shelter, Baylor Scott &amp; White Health, Cancer Care Services, City of Denton, Denton Community Food Center, Denton County Public Health, Eastside Ministries, Epidemiology Associates, First Refuge Ministries, Fort Worth Housing Solutions, Giving Hope, Inc , Goodwill Industries of Fort Worth, Grace Health Clinic, Grapevine Independent School District, Health Services of North Texas, JPS Health, Metrocare, MHMR Tarrant County, Mount Olive Baptist Church, My Health My Resources (MHMR) of Tarrant County, North Texas Area Community Health Centers, Our Daily Bread, Project Access Tarrant County, Refuge for Women North Texas, Salvation Army, Serve Denton, Tarrant Area Food Bank, Tarrant County Public Health, Texas Rehabilitation Hospital of Fort Worth, Union Gospel Mission, United Way, United Way of Tarrant County, and University of North Texas</p>



**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Surgical Hosp at Las Colinas	<p>Part V, Section B, Line 5 Two (2) focus groups with a total of 22 participants, as well as five (5) key informant interviews, were conducted to take into account the input of persons representing the broad interests of the community served. The focus groups and interviews solicited feedback from leaders and representatives who serve the community and have insight into community needs. Prioritization sessions were also held with hospital clinical leadership and/or other community leaders to identify significant health needs from the assessment and prioritize them. Focus groups familiarized participants with the CHNA process and solicited input to understand health needs from the community's perspective. Focus groups, formatted for individual as well as small group feedback, helped identify barriers and social determinants influencing the community's health needs. Barriers and social determinants were new topics added to the 2019 community input sessions. Watson Health conducted key informant interviews for the community served by the hospital facilities. The interviews aided in gaining understanding and insight into participants concerns about the general health status of the community and the various drivers that contributed to health issues. Participation in the qualitative assessment included at least one state, local, or regional governmental public health department (or equivalent department or agency) with knowledge, information, or expertise relevant to the health needs of the community, as well as individuals or organizations who served and/or represented the interests of medically underserved, low-income and minority populations in the community. Participation from community leaders/groups, public health organizations, other healthcare organizations, and other healthcare providers (including physicians) ensured that the input received represented the broad interests of the community served. The following is a list of groups consulted: Agape Clinic, Baylor Scott &amp; White Health, Bridge Breast Network, Cancer Care Services, Citysquare, Community Council, Cornerstone Baptist Church, Dallas Area Interfaith, Dallas County Health and Human Services, Dallas/Ft. Worth Hindu Temple Society, Family Promise of Irving, Genesis Women's Shelter &amp; Support, Goodwill Industries of Dallas, Hope Clinic, Legal Aid of Northwest Texas, Los Barrios Unidos Community Clinic, Many Helping Hands Ministry, Metrocare, North Texas Food Bank, Office of The County Judge - Dallas County, Sharing Life Community Outreach Inc., Society of St. Vincent De Paul of North Texas, United Way Metropolitan Dallas, Urban Inter-Tribal Center of Texas, and YMCA.</p>

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Scott&White Med Ctr-Lake Pointe	Part V, Section B, Line 6a Baylor Scott & White Emergency Hospital - Rockwall Baylor Scott & White Medical Center - Lake Pointe Part V, Section B, Line 9 The hospital adopted its most recent Implementation Strategy before November 15, 2019, the 15th day of the fifth month after the 2018 tax year as described in IRS Regulation Section 1.501(r)-3(c)(5)

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Scott & White Emergency Hosp	Part V, Section B, Line 6a Baylor Scott & White Emergency Hospital-Colleyville, Baylor Scott & White Emergency Hospital - Keller, Baylor Scott & White Emergency Hospital - Murphy and Baylor Scott & White Emergency Hospital - Aubrey Baylor Scott & White Emergency Hospitals Part V, Section B, Line 9 The hospital adopted its most recent Implementation Strategy before November 15, 2019, the 15th day of the fifth month after the 2018 tax year as described in IRS Regulation Section 1.501(r)-3(c)(5)

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Scott&White Surg Hosp at Sherman	Part V, Section B, Line 6a NoneBaylor Scott & White Surgical Hospital at Sherman Part V, Section B, Line 9 The hospital adopted its most recent Implementation Strategy before November 15, 2019, the 15th day of the fifth month after the 2018 tax year as described in IRS Regulation Section 1 501(r)-3(c) (5)

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Scott & White Med Ctr-Frisco	Part V, Section B, Line 6a Baylor Scott & White Institute for Rehabilitation - Frisco, Baylor Scott & White Medical Center - Centennial Baylor Scott & White Medical Center - Frisco Part V, Section B, Line 9 The hospital adopted its most recent Implementation Strategy before November 15, 2019, the 15th day of the fifth month after the 2018 tax year as described in IRS Regulation Section 1.501(r)-3(c)(5)

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Scott&White Surg Hosp-Ft Worth	Part V, Section B, Line 6a Baylor Scott & White All Saints Medical Center - Fort Worth, Baylor Scott & White Institute for Rehabilitation - Fort Worth, and Baylor Scott & White Surgical Hospital - Fort Worth Baylor Scott & White Surgical Hospital - Ft Worth Part V, Section B, Line 9 The hospital adopted its most recent Implementation Strategy before November 15, 2019, the 15th day of the fifth month after the 2018 tax year as described in IRS Regulation Section 1.501(r)-3(c)(5)

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor S&W Texas Spine & Joint Hospital	Part V, Section B, Line 6a NoneBaylor Scott & White Texas Spine & Joint Hospital Part V, Section B, Line 9 The hospital adopted its most recent Implementation Strategy before November 15, 2019, the 15th day of the fifth month after the 2018 tax year as described in IRS Regulation Section 1 501(r)-3(c)(5)

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Scott&White Med Ctr-Trophy Club	Part V, Section B, Line 6a Baylor Scott & White Medical Center - Grapevine and Baylor Scott & White Medical Center - Trophy Club Baylor Scott & White Medical Center - Trophy Club Part V, Section B, Line 9 The hospital adopted its most recent Implementation Strategy before November 15, 2019, the 15th day of the fifth month after the 2018 tax year as described in IRS Regulation Section 1.501(r)-3(c)(5)



**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Surgical Hosp at Las Colinas	Part V, Section B, Line 6a Baylor Scott & White Medical Center - Irving Baylor Surgical Hospital at Las Colinas Part V, Section B, Line 9 The hospital adopted its most recent Implementation Strategy before November 15, 2019, the 15th day of the fifth month after the 2018 tax year as described in IRS Regulation Section 1.501(r)-3(c)(5)

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Scott&White Med Ctr-Lake Pointe	Part V, Section B, Line 11 The hospital is committed to serving the community by adhering to its charitable mission, using its skills and capabilities, and remaining a strong organization which continues to provide a wide range of important health care services and community benefits The hospital has teamed up with other hospital facilities in the community to complete a joint community health needs assessment and develop a joint implementation strategy to address the health needs of the community while meeting certain federal and state requirements These hospitals will address all significant community health needs (except the need(s) listed below) based on the anticipated impact to the community, hospital resources available, and the expertise of each respective hospital facility Specific actions can be found in the joint implementation strategy that is made widely available on the hospital's website at <a href="http://www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds">www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds</a> The following identified needs have not been addressed in the joint community benefit implementation plan Ratio of Population to One Dentist, No Vehicle Available, and Severe Housing Problems There are multiple community and state agencies whose expertise and infrastructure are better suited for meeting the needs not addressed in the Community Health Implementation Strategies Therefore, BSWH leadership has opted to focus its resources on the listed priorities for the betterment of the community

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Scott & White Emergency Hosp	<p>Part V, Section B, Line 11 The hospital is committed to serving the community by adhering to its charitable mission, using its skills and capabilities, and remaining a strong organization which continues to provide a wide range of important health care services and community benefits The hospital has teamed up with other hospital facilities in the community to complete a joint community health needs assessment and develop a joint implementation strategy to address the health needs of the community while meeting certain federal and state requirements These hospitals will address all significant community health needs (except the need(s) listed below) based on the anticipated impact to the community, hospital resources available, and the expertise of each respective hospital facility Specific actions can be found in the joint implementation strategy that is made widely available on the hospital's website at <a href="http://www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds">www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds</a> The following identified needs have not been addressed in the joint community benefit implementation plan Health Care Costs (Price-Adjusted Medicare Reimbursements (Parts A and B) Per Enrollee), Ratio of Population to One Non-Physician Primary Care Provider, Alzheimer's Disease/Dementia in Medicare Population, and Motor Vehicle Driving Deaths with Alcohol Involvement There are multiple community and state agencies whose expertise and infrastructure are better suited for meeting the needs not addressed in the Community Health Implementation Strategies Therefore, BSWH leadership has opted to focus its resources on the listed priorities for the betterment of the community</p>

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Scott&White Surg Hosp at Sherman	<p>Part V, Section B, Line 11 The hospital is committed to serving the community by adhering to its charitable mission, using its skills and capabilities, and remaining a strong organization which continues to provide a wide range of important health care services and community benefits The hospital has completed a community health needs assessment and developed an implementation strategy to address the health needs of the community while meeting certain federal and state requirements The hospital will address all significant community health needs (except the need(s) listed below) based on the anticipated impact to the community, hospital resources available, and the expertise of the hospital facility Specific actions can be found in the implementation strategy that is made widely available on the hospital's website at <a href="http://www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds">www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds</a> The following identified needs have not been addressed in the community benefit implementation plan Ratio of Population to One Non-Physician Primary Care Provider, Hospital Stays for Ambulatory-Care Sensitive Conditions Medicare, Intentional Self-Harm, Suicide, and Uninsured Children There are multiple community and state agencies whose expertise and infrastructure are better suited for meeting the needs not addressed in the Community Health Implementation Strategies Therefore, BSWH leadership has opted to focus its resources on the listed priorities for the betterment of the community</p>

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Scott & White Med Ctr-Frisco	Part V, Section B, Line 11 The hospital is committed to serving the community by adhering to its charitable mission, using its skills and capabilities, and remaining a strong organization which continues to provide a wide range of important health care services and community benefits The hospital has teamed up with other hospital facilities in the community to complete a joint community health needs assessment and develop a joint implementation strategy to address the health needs of the community while meeting certain federal and state requirements These hospitals will address all significant community health needs (except the need(s) listed below) based on the anticipated impact to the community, hospital resources available, and the expertise of each respective hospital facility Specific actions can be found in the joint implementation strategy that is made widely available on the hospital's website at <a href="http://www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds">www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds</a> The following identified needs have not been addressed in the joint community benefit implementation plan Schizophrenia and Other Psychotic Disorders in Medicare Population and Cancer Incidence Female Breast There are multiple community and state agencies whose expertise and infrastructure are better suited for meeting the needs not addressed in the Community Health Implementation Strategies Therefore, BSWH leadership has opted to focus its resources on the listed priorities for the betterment of the community

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Scott&White Surg Hosp-Ft Worth	Part V, Section B, Line 11 The hospital is committed to serving the community by adhering to its charitable mission, using its skills and capabilities, and remaining a strong organization which continues to provide a wide range of important health care services and community benefits The hospital has teamed up with other hospital facilities in the community to complete a joint community health needs assessment and develop a joint implementation strategy to address the health needs of the community while meeting certain federal and state requirements These hospitals will address all significant community health needs (except the need(s) listed below) based on the anticipated impact to the community, hospital resources available, and the expertise of each respective hospital facility Specific actions can be found in the joint implementation strategy that is made widely available on the hospital's website at <a href="http://www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds">www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds</a> The following identified need has not been addressed in the joint community benefit implementation plan Alzheimer's Disease/Dementia in Medicare Population There are multiple community and state agencies whose expertise and infrastructure are better suited for meeting the needs not addressed in the Community Health Implementation Strategies Therefore, BSWH leadership has opted to focus its resources on the listed priorities for the betterment of the community

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor S&W Texas Spine & Joint Hospital	<p>Part V, Section B, Line 11 The hospital is committed to serving the community by adhering to its charitable mission, using its skills and capabilities, and remaining a strong organization which continues to provide a wide range of important health care services and community benefits The hospital has completed a community health needs assessment and developed an implementation strategy to address the health needs of the community while meeting certain federal and state requirements The hospital will address all significant community health needs (except the need(s) listed below) based on the anticipated impact to the community, hospital resources available, and the expertise of the hospital facility Specific actions can be found in the implementation strategy that is made widely available on the hospital's website at <a href="http://www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds">www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds</a> The following identified needs have not been addressed in the community benefit implementation plan Ratio of Population to One Mental Health Provider, Ratio of Population to One Dentist, and No Vehicle Available There are multiple community and state agencies whose expertise and infrastructure are better suited for meeting the needs not addressed in the Community Health Implementation Strategies Therefore, BSWH leadership has opted to focus its resources on the listed priorities for the betterment of the community</p>

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Scott&White Med Ctr-Trophy Club	Part V, Section B, Line 11 The hospital is committed to serving the community by adhering to its charitable mission, using its skills and capabilities, and remaining a strong organization which continues to provide a wide range of important health care services and community benefits The hospital has teamed up with other hospital facilities in the community to complete a joint community health needs assessment and develop a joint implementation strategy to address the health needs of the community while meeting certain federal and state requirements These hospitals will address all significant community health needs (except the need(s) listed below) based on the anticipated impact to the community, hospital resources available, and the expertise of each respective hospital facility Specific actions can be found in the joint implementation strategy that is made widely available on the hospital's website at <a href="http://www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds">www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds</a> The following identified needs have not been addressed in the joint community benefit implementation plan Health Care Costs (Price-Adjusted Medicare Reimbursements (Parts A and B) Per Enrollee), Schizophrenia and Other Psychotic Disorders in Medicare Population, and Alzheimer's Disease/Dementia in Medicare Population There are multiple community and state agencies whose expertise and infrastructure are better suited for meeting the needs not addressed in the Community Health Implementation Strategies Therefore, BSWH leadership has opted to focus its resources on the listed priorities for the betterment of the community



**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Surgical Hosp at Las Colinas	Part V, Section B, Line 11 The hospital is committed to serving the community by adhering to its charitable mission, using its skills and capabilities, and remaining a strong organization which continues to provide a wide range of important health care services and community benefits The hospital has teamed up with other hospital facilities in the community to complete a joint community health needs assessment and develop a joint implementation strategy to address the health needs of the community while meeting certain federal and state requirements These hospitals will address all significant community health needs (except the need(s) listed below) based on the anticipated impact to the community, hospital resources available, and the expertise of each respective hospital facility Specific actions can be found in the joint implementation strategy that is made widely available on the hospital's website at <a href="http://www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds">www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds</a> The following identified needs have not been addressed in the joint community benefit implementation plan Ratio of Population to One Dentist, No Vehicle Available, and Severe Housing Problems There are multiple community and state agencies whose expertise and infrastructure are better suited for meeting the needs not addressed in the Community Health Implementation Strategies Therefore, BSWH leadership has opted to focus its resources on the listed priorities for the betterment of the community

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Scott&White Med Ctr-Lake Pointe	<p>Part V, Section B, Line 16j Measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility, include but are not limited to, the following 1) posting signs and notices regarding the financial assistance policy in the emergency departments, admitting areas and business offices located throughout the organization 2) annual posting regarding the organization's financial assistance program in the local newspapers 3) information regarding financial assistance, including the organization's financial assistance policy, is posted on the organization's website 4) notices about the organization's financial assistance policies are posted on each bill sent to patients including providing a phone number to access the customer service unit dedicated to answering patients billing questions, as well as provide information regarding financial assistance and 5) the organization may provide free financial counselors to help inpatients determine how to meet their financial obligations for services provided Specifically financial counselors assist patients in applying for government assistance programs such as Medicaid or the organization's financial assistance program Any patient may request to speak to a financial counselor when being treated at the organization Uninsured patients who are admitted to the hospital may receive help from a financial counselor These services are also offered through interpretation services in the primary language of the patient requesting assistance The organization has the 501(r) policies available on its website in eight languages English, Spanish, Russian, Korean, Vietnamese, Arabic, French and Chinese The organization can also accommodate other languages including American Sign Language as needed</p>

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Scott & White Emergency Hosp	Part V, Section B, Line 16j Measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility, include but are not limited to, the following 1) posting signs and notices regarding the financial assistance policy in the emergency departments, admitting areas and business offices located throughout the organization 2) annual posting regarding the organization's financial assistance program in the local newspapers 3) information regarding financial assistance, including the organization's financial assistance policy, is posted on the organization's website 4) notices about the organization's financial assistance policies are posted on each bill sent to patients including providing a phone number to access the customer service unit dedicated to answering patients billing questions, as well as provide information regarding financial assistance and 5) the organization may provide free financial counselors to help inpatients determine how to meet their financial obligations for services provided Specifically financial counselors assist patients in applying for government assistance programs such as Medicaid or the organization's financial assistance program Any patient may request to speak to a financial counselor when being treated at the organization Uninsured patients who are admitted to the hospital may receive help from a financial counselor These services are also offered through interpretation services in the primary language of the patient requesting assistance The organization has the 501(r) policies available on its website in eight languages English, Spanish, Russian, Korean, Vietnamese, Arabic, French and Chinese The organization can also accommodate other languages including American Sign Language as needed

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Scott&White Surg Hosp at Sherman	Part V, Section B, Line 16j Measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility, include but are not limited to, the following 1) posting signs and notices regarding the financial assistance policy in the emergency departments, admitting areas and business offices located throughout the organization 2) annual posting regarding the organization's financial assistance program in the local newspapers 3) information regarding financial assistance, including the organization's financial assistance policy, is posted on the organization's website 4) notices about the organization's financial assistance policies are posted on each bill sent to patients including providing a phone number to access the customer service unit dedicated to answering patients billing questions, as well as provide information regarding financial assistance and 5) the organization may provide free financial counselors to help inpatients determine how to meet their financial obligations for services provided Specifically financial counselors assist patients in applying for government assistance programs such as Medicaid or the organization's financial assistance program Any patient may request to speak to a financial counselor when being treated at the organization Uninsured patients who are admitted to the hospital may receive help from a financial counselor These services are also offered through interpretation services in the primary language of the patient requesting assistance The organization has the 501(r) policies available on its website in eight languages English, Spanish, Russian, Korean, Vietnamese, Arabic, French and Chinese The organization can also accommodate other languages including American Sign Language as needed

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Scott & White Med Ctr-Frisco	Part V, Section B, Line 16j Measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility, include but are not limited to, the following 1) posting signs and notices regarding the financial assistance policy in the emergency departments, admitting areas and business offices located throughout the organization 2) annual posting regarding the organization's financial assistance program in the local newspapers 3) information regarding financial assistance, including the organization's financial assistance policy, is posted on the organization's website 4) notices about the organization's financial assistance policies are posted on each bill sent to patients including providing a phone number to access the customer service unit dedicated to answering patients billing questions, as well as provide information regarding financial assistance and 5) the organization may provide free financial counselors to help inpatients determine how to meet their financial obligations for services provided Specifically financial counselors assist patients in applying for government assistance programs such as Medicaid or the organization's financial assistance program Any patient may request to speak to a financial counselor when being treated at the organization Uninsured patients who are admitted to the hospital may receive help from a financial counselor These services are also offered through interpretation services in the primary language of the patient requesting assistance The organization has the 501(r) policies available on its website in eight languages English, Spanish, Russian, Korean, Vietnamese, Arabic, French and Chinese The organization can also accommodate other languages including American Sign Language as needed

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Scott&White Surg Hosp-Ft Worth	Part V, Section B, Line 16j Measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility, include but are not limited to, the following 1) posting signs and notices regarding the financial assistance policy in the emergency departments, admitting areas and business offices located throughout the organization 2) annual posting regarding the organization's financial assistance program in the local newspapers 3) information regarding financial assistance, including the organization's financial assistance policy, is posted on the organization's website 4) notices about the organization's financial assistance policies are posted on each bill sent to patients including providing a phone number to access the customer service unit dedicated to answering patients billing questions, as well as provide information regarding financial assistance and 5) the organization may provide free financial counselors to help inpatients determine how to meet their financial obligations for services provided Specifically financial counselors assist patients in applying for government assistance programs such as Medicaid or the organization's financial assistance program Any patient may request to speak to a financial counselor when being treated at the organization Uninsured patients who are admitted to the hospital may receive help from a financial counselor These services are also offered through interpretation services in the primary language of the patient requesting assistance The organization has the 501(r) policies available on its website in eight languages English, Spanish, Russian, Korean, Vietnamese, Arabic, French and Chinese The organization can also accommodate other languages including American Sign Language as needed

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor S&W Texas Spine & Joint Hospital	Part V, Section B, Line 16j Measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility, include but are not limited to, the following 1) posting signs and notices regarding the financial assistance policy in the emergency departments, admitting areas and business offices located throughout the organization 2) annual posting regarding the organization's financial assistance program in the local newspapers 3) information regarding financial assistance, including the organization's financial assistance policy, is posted on the organization's website 4) notices about the organization's financial assistance policies are posted on each bill sent to patients including providing a phone number to access the customer service unit dedicated to answering patients billing questions, as well as provide information regarding financial assistance and 5) the organization may provide free financial counselors to help inpatients determine how to meet their financial obligations for services provided Specifically financial counselors assist patients in applying for government assistance programs such as Medicaid or the organization's financial assistance program Any patient may request to speak to a financial counselor when being treated at the organization Uninsured patients who are admitted to the hospital may receive help from a financial counselor These services are also offered through interpretation services in the primary language of the patient requesting assistance The organization has the 501(r) policies available on its website in eight languages English, Spanish, Russian, Korean, Vietnamese, Arabic, French and Chinese The organization can also accommodate other languages including American Sign Language as needed

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Scott&White Med Ctr-Trophy Club	Part V, Section B, Line 16j Measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility, include but are not limited to, the following 1) posting signs and notices regarding the financial assistance policy in the emergency departments, admitting areas and business offices located throughout the organization 2) annual posting regarding the organization's financial assistance program in the local newspapers 3) information regarding financial assistance, including the organization's financial assistance policy, is posted on the organization's website 4) notices about the organization's financial assistance policies are posted on each bill sent to patients including providing a phone number to access the customer service unit dedicated to answering patients billing questions, as well as provide information regarding financial assistance and 5) the organization may provide free financial counselors to help inpatients determine how to meet their financial obligations for services provided Specifically financial counselors assist patients in applying for government assistance programs such as Medicaid or the organization's financial assistance program Any patient may request to speak to a financial counselor when being treated at the organization Uninsured patients who are admitted to the hospital may receive help from a financial counselor These services are also offered through interpretation services in the primary language of the patient requesting assistance The organization has the 501(r) policies available on its website in eight languages English, Spanish, Russian, Korean, Vietnamese, Arabic, French and Chinese The organization can also accommodate other languages including American Sign Language as needed



**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Surgical Hosp at Las Colinas	Part V, Section B, Line 16j Measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility, include but are not limited to, the following 1) posting signs and notices regarding the financial assistance policy in the emergency departments, admitting areas and business offices located throughout the organization 2) annual posting regarding the organization's financial assistance program in the local newspapers 3) information regarding financial assistance, including the organization's financial assistance policy, is posted on the organization's website 4) notices about the organization's financial assistance policies are posted on each bill sent to patients including providing a phone number to access the customer service unit dedicated to answering patients billing questions, as well as provide information regarding financial assistance and 5) the organization may provide free financial counselors to help inpatients determine how to meet their financial obligations for services provided Specifically financial counselors assist patients in applying for government assistance programs such as Medicaid or the organization's financial assistance program Any patient may request to speak to a financial counselor when being treated at the organization Uninsured patients who are admitted to the hospital may receive help from a financial counselor These services are also offered through interpretation services in the primary language of the patient requesting assistance The organization has the 501(r) policies available on its website in eight languages English, Spanish, Russian, Korean, Vietnamese, Arabic, French and Chinese The organization can also accommodate other languages including American Sign Language as needed

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Scott&White Med Ctr-Lake Pointe	Part V, Section B, Line 20e A copy of the Plain Language Summary is included on the back of every billing statement

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Scott & White Emergency Hosp	Part V, Section B, Line 20e A copy of the Plain Language Summary is included on the back of every billing statement

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Scott&White Surg Hosp at Sherman	Part V, Section B, Line 20e A copy of the Plain Language Summary is included on the back of every billing statement

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Scott & White Med Ctr-Frisco	Part V, Section B, Line 20e A copy of the Plain Language Summary is included on the back of every billing statement

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Scott&White Surg Hosp-Ft Worth	Part V, Section B, Line 20e A copy of the Plain Language Summary is included on the back of every billing statement

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor S&W Texas Spine & Joint Hospital	Part V, Section B, Line 20e A copy of the Plain Language Summary is included on the back of every billing statement

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Scott&White Med Ctr-Trophy Club	Part V, Section B, Line 20e A copy of the Plain Language Summary is included on the back of every billing statement



**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Baylor Surgical Hosp at Las Colinas	Part V, Section B, Line 20e A copy of the Plain Language Summary is included on the back of every billing statement

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Part V, Section B	Facility Reporting Group A

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Facility Reporting Group A consists of	- Facility 1 Baylor University Medical Center, - Facility 3 Baylor Scott&White Heart & Vascular Hospital

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Facility Reporting Group A Part V, Section B, line 5	<p>Two (2) focus groups with a total of 53 participants, as well as five (5) key informant interviews were conducted to take into account the input of persons representing the broad interests of the community served. The focus groups and interviews solicited feedback from leaders and representatives who serve the community and have insight into community needs. Prioritization sessions were also held with hospital clinical leadership and/or other community leaders to identify significant health needs from the assessment and prioritize them. Focus groups familiarized participants with the CHNA process and solicited input to understand health needs from the community's perspective. Focus groups, formatted for individual as well as small group feedback, helped identify barriers and social determinants influencing the community's health needs. Barriers and social determinants were new topics added to the 2019 community input sessions. Watson Health conducted key informant interviews for the community served by the hospital facilities. The interviews aided in gaining understanding and insight into participants' concerns about the general health status of the community and the various drivers that contributed to health issues. Participation in the qualitative assessment included at least one state, local, or regional governmental public health department (or equivalent department or agency) with knowledge, information, or expertise relevant to the health needs of the community, as well as individuals or organizations who served and/or represented the interests of medically underserved, low-income and minority populations in the community. Participation from community leaders/groups, public health organizations, other healthcare organizations, and other healthcare providers (including physicians) ensured that the input received represented the broad interests of the community served. The following is a list of groups consulted: Agape Clinic, Baylor Scott &amp; White Health, Baylor Scott &amp; White Quality Alliance, Bridge Breast Network, Cancer Care Services, Catholic Charities of Dallas, City of Denton, City of Plano, City of Waxahatchie, City Square, Community Council, Community Lifeline Center, Cornerstone Baptist Church, Dallas Area Interfaith, Dallas County Health and Human Services, Dallas/Ft. Worth Hindu Temple Society, Daniel's Den, Denton Community Food Center, Denton County Public Health, Family Promise of Irving, First Refuge Ministries, Frisco Family Services, Genesis Women's Shelter &amp; Support, Giving Hope, Inc., Goodwill Industries of Dallas, Goodwill Industries of Fort Worth, Health Services of North Texas, Hope Clinic, Hope Clinic of McKinney, Legal Aid of Northwest Texas, Lifepath Systems, Los Barrios Unidos Community Clinic, Manna House, Many Helping Hands Ministry, McKinney City Council, Meals on Wheels of Johnson and Ellis Counties, Metrocare, North Texas Food Bank, Office of The County Judge - Dallas County, Our Daily Bread, PCI Procomp Solutions, L</p>

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Facility Reporting Group A Part V, Section B, line 5	LC, Plano Fire-Rescue, Presbyterian Children's Homes and Services, Project Access-Collin County, Refuge for Women North Texas, Salvation Army, Serve Denton, Sharing Life Community Outreach Inc , Society of St Vincent De Paul of North Texas, Texas Muslim Women's Foundation, The Samaritan Inn, Thriving Families, United Surgical Partners Int , United Way Metropolitan Dallas, University of North Texas, University of Texas Dallas, Urban Inter-Tribal Center of Texas, Veterans Center of North Texas, Waxahachie Care Services, Waxahachie Senior Center, W Metroplex Skills Org LLC, and YMCA

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Facility Reporting Group A Part V, Section B, line 6a	Baylor University Medical Center, Baylor Heart and Vascular Hospital, Baylor Medical Center at Uptown, Baylor Scott & White Institute for Rehabilitation-Dallas, North Central Surgical Center, and Baylor Scott & White Medical Center-Sunnyvale Facility Reporting Group A Part V, Section B, Line 9 The hospital adopted its most recent Implementation Strategy before November 15, 2019, the 15th day of the fifth month after the 2018 tax year as described in IRS Regulation Section 1.501(r)-3(c)(5)

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Facility Reporting Group A Part V, Section B, line 11	<p>The hospital is committed to serving the community by adhering to its charitable mission, using its skills and capabilities, and remaining a strong organization which continues to provide a wide range of important health care services and community benefits. The hospital has teamed up with other hospital facilities in the community to complete a joint community health needs assessment and develop a joint implementation strategy to address the health needs of the community while meeting certain federal and state requirements. These hospitals will address all significant community health needs (except the need(s) listed below) based on the anticipated impact to the community, hospital resources available, and the expertise of each respective hospital facility. Specific actions can be found in the joint implementation strategy that is made widely available on the hospital's website at <a href="http://www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds">www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds</a>. The following identified need has not been addressed in the joint community benefit implementation plan: Accidental Poisoning Deaths Where Opioids Were Involved. There are multiple community and state agencies whose expertise and infrastructure are better suited for meeting the needs not addressed in the Community Health Implementation Strategies. Therefore, BSWH leadership has opted to focus its resources on the listed priorities for the betterment of the community.</p>

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Facility Reporting Group A Part V, Section B, line 16j	Measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility, include but are not limited to, the following 1) posting signs and notices regarding the financial assistance policy in the emergency departments, admitting areas and business offices located throughout the organization 2) annual posting regarding the organization's financial assistance program in the local newspapers 3) information regarding financial assistance, including the organization's financial assistance policy, is posted on the organization's website 4) notices about the organization's financial assistance policies are posted on each bill sent to patients including providing a phone number to access the customer service unit dedicated to answering patients billing questions, as well as provide information regarding financial assistance and 5) the organization may provide free financial counselors to help inpatients determine how to meet their financial obligations for services provided Specifically financial counselors assist patients in applying for government assistance programs such as Medicaid or the organization's financial assistance program Any patient may request to speak to a financial counselor when being treated at the organization Uninsured patients who are admitted to the hospital may receive help from a financial counselor These services are also offered through interpretation services in the primary language of the patient requesting assistance The organization has the 501(r) policies available on its website in eight languages English, Spanish, Russian, Korean, Vietnamese, Arabic, French and Chinese The organization can also accommodate other languages including American Sign Language as needed



**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Facility Reporting Group A Part V, Section B, line 20e	A copy of the Plain Language Summary is included on the back of every billing statement

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Part V, Section B	Facility Reporting Group B

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Facility Reporting Group B consists of	- Facility 8 Baylor Scott&White Ortho & Spine Hosp, - Facility 15 Baylor Scott & White Emergency Hosp

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Facility Reporting Group B Part V, Section B, line 5	<p>One (1) focus group with a total of 12 participants, as well as two (2) key informant interviews were conducted to take into account the input of persons representing the broad interests of the community served. The focus group and interviews solicited feedback from leaders and representatives who serve the community and have insight into community needs. Prioritization sessions were also held with hospital clinical leadership and/or other community leaders to identify significant health needs from the assessment and prioritize them. The focus group familiarized participants with the CHNA process and solicited input to understand health needs from the community's perspective. Focus groups, formatted for individual as well as small group feedback, helped identify barriers and social determinants influencing the community's health needs. Barriers and social determinants were new topics added to the 2019 community input sessions. Watson Health conducted key informant interviews for the community served by the hospital facilities. The interviews aided in gaining understanding and insight into participants' concerns about the general health status of the community and the various drivers that contributed to health issues. Participation in the qualitative assessment included at least one state, local, or regional governmental public health department (or equivalent department or agency) with knowledge, information, or expertise relevant to the health needs of the community, as well as individuals or organizations who served and/or represented the interests of medically underserved, low-income and minority populations in the community. Participation from community leaders/groups, public health organizations, other healthcare organizations, and other healthcare providers (including physicians) ensured that the input received represented the broad interests of the community served. The following is a list of groups consulted: Area Agency on Aging/United Way of Tarrant County, Arlington Life Shelter, Baylor Scott &amp; White Health, Cancer Care Services, Eastside Ministries, Epidemiology Associates, Fort Worth Housing Solutions, Metrocare, Mission Arlington Medical Clinic, Mount Olive Baptist Church, North Texas Area Community Health Centers, Project Access Tarrant County, Remedix Ventures, LLC, Salvation Army, Tarrant County Public Health, Texas Rehabilitation Hospital of Fort Worth, Union Gospel Mission, and United Way of Tarrant County.</p>

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Facility Reporting Group B Part V, Section B, line 6a	Baylor Scott & White Orthopaedic and Spine Hospital, Baylor Scott & White Emergency Medical Hospital - Burleson, Baylor Scott & White Emergency Hospital - Mansfield, and Baylor Scott & White Emergency Hospital - Grand Prairie Facility Reporting Group B Part V, Section B, Line 9 The hospital adopted its most recent Implementation Strategy before November 15, 2019, the 15th day of the fifth month after the 2018 tax year as described in IRS Regulation Section 1.501(r)-3(c)(5)

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Facility Reporting Group B Part V, Section B, line 11	<p>The hospital is committed to serving the community by adhering to its charitable mission, using its skills and capabilities, and remaining a strong organization which continues to provide a wide range of important health care services and community benefits. The hospital has teamed up with other hospital facilities in the community to complete a joint community health needs assessment and develop a joint implementation strategy to address the health needs of the community while meeting certain federal and state requirements. These hospitals will address all significant community health needs (except the need(s) listed below) based on the anticipated impact to the community, hospital resources available, and the expertise of each respective hospital facility. Specific actions can be found in the joint implementation strategy that is made widely available on the hospital's website at <a href="http://www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds">www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds</a>. The following identified needs have not been addressed in the joint community benefit implementation plan: Ratio of Population to One Primary Care Physician, Ratio of Population to One Mental Health Provider, Ratio of Population to One Dentist, Hospital Stays for Ambulatory-Care Sensitive Conditions Medicare, and Uninsured Children. There are multiple community and state agencies whose expertise and infrastructure are better suited for meeting the needs not addressed in the Community Health Implementation Strategies. Therefore, BSWH leadership has opted to focus its resources on the listed priorities for the betterment of the community.</p>

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Facility Reporting Group B Part V, Section B, line 16j	Measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility, include but are not limited to, the following 1) posting signs and notices regarding the financial assistance policy in the emergency departments, admitting areas and business offices located throughout the organization 2) annual posting regarding the organization's financial assistance program in the local newspapers 3) information regarding financial assistance, including the organization's financial assistance policy, is posted on the organization's website 4) notices about the organization's financial assistance policies are posted on each bill sent to patients including providing a phone number to access the customer service unit dedicated to answering patients billing questions, as well as provide information regarding financial assistance and 5) the organization may provide free financial counselors to help inpatients determine how to meet their financial obligations for services provided Specifically financial counselors assist patients in applying for government assistance programs such as Medicaid or the organization's financial assistance program Any patient may request to speak to a financial counselor when being treated at the organization Uninsured patients who are admitted to the hospital may receive help from a financial counselor These services are also offered through interpretation services in the primary language of the patient requesting assistance The organization has the 501(r) policies available on its website in eight languages English, Spanish, Russian, Korean, Vietnamese, Arabic, French and Chinese The organization can also accommodate other languages including American Sign Language as needed

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Facility Reporting Group B Part V, Section B, line 20e	A copy of the Plain Language Summary is included on the back of every billing statement



**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Part V, Section B	Facility Reporting Group C

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Facility Reporting Group C consists of	- Facility 5 Baylor Scott&White Med Ctr-Sunnyvale, - Facility 9 North Central Surgical Center, - Facility 12 Baylor Scott & White Med Ctr-Uptown

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
<p>Facility Reporting Group C Part V, Section B, line 5</p>	<p>Two (2) focus groups with a total of 53 participants, as well as five (5) key informant interviews were conducted to take into account the input of persons representing the broad interests of the community served. The focus groups and interviews solicited feedback from leaders and representatives who serve the community and have insight into community needs. Prioritization sessions were also held with hospital clinical leadership and/or other community leaders to identify significant health needs from the assessment and prioritize them. Focus groups familiarized participants with the CHNA process and solicited input to understand health needs from the community's perspective. Focus groups, formatted for individual as well as small group feedback, helped identify barriers and social determinants influencing the community's health needs. Barriers and social determinants were new topics added to the 2019 community input sessions. Watson Health conducted key informant interviews for the community served by the hospital facilities. The interviews aided in gaining understanding and insight into participants' concerns about the general health status of the community and the various drivers that contributed to health issues. Participation in the qualitative assessment included at least one state, local, or regional governmental public health department (or equivalent department or agency) with knowledge, information, or expertise relevant to the health needs of the community, as well as individuals or organizations who served and/or represented the interests of medically underserved, low-income and minority populations in the community. Participation from community leaders/groups, public health organizations, other healthcare organizations, and other healthcare providers (including physicians) ensured that the input received represented the broad interests of the community served. The following is a list of groups consulted: Agape Clinic, Baylor Scott &amp; White Health, Baylor Scott &amp; White Quality Alliance, Bridge Breast Network, Cancer Care Services, Catholic Charities of Dallas, City of Denton, City of Plano, City of Waxahatchie, City Square, Community Council, Community Lifeline Center, Cornerstone Baptist Church, Dallas Area Interfaith, Dallas County Health and Human Services, Dallas/Ft. Worth Hindu Temple Society, Daniel's Den, Denton Community Food Center, Denton County Public Health, Family Promise of Irving, First Refuge Ministries, Frisco Family Services, Genesis Women's Shelter &amp; Support, Giving Hope, Inc., Goodwill Industries of Dallas, Goodwill Industries of Fort Worth, Health Services of North Texas, Hope Clinic, Hope Clinic of McKinney, Legal Aid of Northwest Texas, Lifepath Systems, Los Barrios Unidos Community Clinic, Manna House, Many Helping Hands Ministry, McKinney City Council, Meals on Wheels of Johnson and Ellis Counties, Metrocare, North Texas Food Bank, Office of The County Judge - Dallas County, Our Daily Bread, PCI Procomp Solutions, L</p>

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Facility Reporting Group C Part V, Section B, line 5	LC, Plano Fire-Rescue, Presbyterian Children's Homes and Services, Project Access-Collin County, Refuge for Women North Texas, Salvation Army, Serve Denton, Sharing Life Community Outreach Inc , Society of St Vincent De Paul of North Texas, Texas Muslim Women's Foundation, The Samaritan Inn, Thriving Families, United Surgical Partners Int , United Way Metropolitan Dallas, University of North Texas, University of Texas Dallas, Urban Inter-Tribal Center of Texas, Veterans Center of North Texas, Waxahachie Care Services, Waxahachie Senior Center, W Metroplex Skills Org LLC, and YMCA

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Facility Reporting Group C Part V, Section B, line 6a	Baylor Scott & White Medical Center - Sunnyvale, Baylor Scott & White Medical Center - Uptown, and North Central Surgical Center Facility Reporting Group C Part V, Section B, Line 9 The hospital adopted its most recent Implementation Strategy before November 15, 2019, the 15th day of the fifth month after the 2018 tax year as described in IRS Regulation Section 1.501(r)-3(c)(5)

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Facility Reporting Group C Part V, Section B, line 11	<p>The hospital is committed to serving the community by adhering to its charitable mission, using its skills and capabilities, and remaining a strong organization which continues to provide a wide range of important health care services and community benefits. The hospital has teamed up with other hospital facilities in the community to complete a joint community health needs assessment and develop a joint implementation strategy to address the health needs of the community while meeting certain federal and state requirements. These hospitals will address all significant community health needs (except the need(s) listed below) based on the anticipated impact to the community, hospital resources available, and the expertise of each respective hospital facility. Specific actions can be found in the joint implementation strategy that is made widely available on the hospital's website at <a href="http://www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds">www.BSWHealth.com/CommunityNeeds</a>. The following identified need has not been addressed in the joint community benefit implementation plan: Accidental Poisoning Deaths Where Opioids Were Involved. There are multiple community and state agencies whose expertise and infrastructure are better suited for meeting the needs not addressed in the Community Health Implementation Strategies. Therefore, BSWH leadership has opted to focus its resources on the listed priorities for the betterment of the community.</p>

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Facility Reporting Group C Part V, Section B, line 16j	Measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility, include but are not limited to, the following 1) posting signs and notices regarding the financial assistance policy in the emergency departments, admitting areas and business offices located throughout the organization 2) annual posting regarding the organization's financial assistance program in the local newspapers 3) information regarding financial assistance, including the organization's financial assistance policy, is posted on the organization's website 4) notices about the organization's financial assistance policies are posted on each bill sent to patients including providing a phone number to access the customer service unit dedicated to answering patients billing questions, as well as provide information regarding financial assistance and 5) the organization may provide free financial counselors to help inpatients determine how to meet their financial obligations for services provided Specifically financial counselors assist patients in applying for government assistance programs such as Medicaid or the organization's financial assistance program Any patient may request to speak to a financial counselor when being treated at the organization Uninsured patients who are admitted to the hospital may receive help from a financial counselor These services are also offered through interpretation services in the primary language of the patient requesting assistance The organization has the 501(r) policies available on its website in eight languages English, Spanish, Russian, Korean, Vietnamese, Arabic, French and Chinese The organization can also accommodate other languages including American Sign Language as needed

**Form 990 Part V Section C Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.**

**Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.** Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 1j, 3, 4, 5d, 6i, 7, 10, 11, 12i, 14g, 16e, 17e, 18e, 19c, 19d, 20d, 21, and 22. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each facility in a facility reporting group, designated by "Facility A," "Facility B," etc.

Form and Line Reference	Explanation
Facility Reporting Group C Part V, Section B, line 20e	A copy of the Plain Language Summary is included on the back of every billing statement



**Form 990 Schedule H, Part V Section D. Other Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility**

**Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility**

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? \_\_\_\_\_

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
<b>1</b> 1 - Baylor S&W Surgicare at Fort Worth 750 12th Avenue Fort Worth, TX 76104	Ambulatory Surgery Center
<b>1</b> 2 - Baylor S&W Surgicare at Mansfield 280 Regency Parkway Mansfield, TX 76063	Ambulatory Surgery Center
<b>2</b> 3 - Baylor S&W Surgicare at North Dallas 12230 Coit Road Suite 200 Dallas, TX 75251	Ambulatory Surgery Center
<b>3</b> 4 - Baylor S&W Surgicare at Carrollton 4780 North Josey Lane Carrollton, TX 75010	Ambulatory Surgery Center
<b>4</b> 5 - Lone Star Endoscopy Center 180 Bear Creek Parkway Keller, TX 76248	Ambulatory Surgery Center
<b>5</b> 6 - Baylor Surgicare 3920 Worth Street Dallas, TX 75246	Ambulatory Surgery Center
<b>6</b> 7 - Baylor S&W Surgicare Rockwall 825 West Yellowjacket Lane Suite 100 Rockwall, TX 75087	Ambulatory Surgery Center
<b>7</b> 8 - Baylor S&W Surgicare at North Garland 7150 N George Bush Highway Garland, TX 75044	Ambulatory Surgery Center
<b>8</b> 9 - Baylor S&W Surgicare at Oakmont 7200 Oakmont Blvd Suite 101 Fort Worth, TX 76132	Ambulatory Surgery Center
<b>9</b> 10 - Baylor S&W Surgicare at Plano 1701 Ohio Drive Plano, TX 75093	Ambulatory Surgery Center
<b>10</b> 11 - Park Cities Surgery Center 6901 Snider Plaza Suite 300 University Park, TX 75205	Ambulatory Surgery Center
<b>11</b> 12 - Baylor S&W Surgicare at Centennial 4401 Coit Road Suite 100 Frisco, TX 75035	Ambulatory Surgery Center
<b>12</b> 13 - BSW Sports Surgery Ctr at The Star 3800 Gaylord Pkwy Suite 410 Frisco, TX 75034	Ambulatory Surgery Center
<b>13</b> 14 - Touchstone Imaging Mesquite 1425 Gross Rd Suite 130 Mesquite, TX 75149	Radiology Center
<b>14</b> 15 - North Texas Surgery Center 7992 West Virginia Drive Suite 1600 Dallas, TX 75237	Ambulatory Surgery Center

**Form 990 Schedule H, Part V Section D. Other Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility**

**Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility**

(List in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? \_\_\_\_\_

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
<b>16</b> 16 - Texas Endoscopy Center 6405 W Parker Rd Suite 370 Plano, TX 75093	Endoscopy Center
<b>1</b> 17 - Baylor S&W Surgicare at Grapevine 2020 W State Hwy 114 Suite 102 Grapevine, TX 76051	Ambulatory Surgery Center
<b>2</b> 18 - Touchstone Imaging Downtown Rosedale 1701 West Rosedale Suite 100 Fort Worth, TX 76104	Radiology Center
<b>3</b> 19 - Baylor S&W Surgicare at Denton 350 South I-35 East Denton, TX 76205	Ambulatory Surgery Center
<b>4</b> 20 - Baylor S&W Surgicare at Granbury 1717 Paluxy Road Granbury, TX 76048	Ambulatory Surgery Center
<b>5</b> 21 - Baylor Diagnostic Imag Ctr at Junius 3900 Junius Suite 100 Dallas, TX 75246	Radiology Center
<b>6</b> 22 - Touchstone Imaging Plano 3304 Communications Pkwy Suite 201 Plano, TX 75093	Radiology Center
<b>7</b> 23 - Baylor S&W Surgicare at Garland 530 Clara Barton Suite 100 Garland, TX 75042	Ambulatory Surgery Center
<b>8</b> 24 - Baylor Ambulatory Endoscopy Center 4708 Alliance Blvd Suite 210 Plano, TX 75093	Ambulatory Surgery Center
<b>9</b> 25 - Tuscan Surgery Center at Las Colinas 701 Tuscan Drive Suite 100 Irving, TX 75039	Ambulatory Surgery Center
<b>10</b> 26 - Touchstone Imaging Arlington Arbrook 601 West Arbrook Blvd Arlington, TX 76014	Radiology Center
<b>11</b> 27 - Touchstone Imaging Burleson 665 NE Alsbury Blvd Burleson, TX 76028	Radiology Center
<b>12</b> 28 - Touchstone Imaging Red Oak 305 E Ovilla Rd Red Oak, TX 75154	Radiology Center
<b>13</b> 29 - Baylor Center for Pain Management 3600 Gaston Suite 360 Dallas, TX 75246	Pain Center
<b>14</b> 30 - Touchstone Imaging Denton 1435 South Loop 288 Suite 101 Denton, TX 76205	Radiology Center

**Form 990 Schedule H, Part V Section D. Other Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility**

**Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility**

(List in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? \_\_\_\_\_

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
<b>31</b> 31 - Touchstone Imaging McKinney 5321 W University Dr McKinney, TX 75071	Radiology Center
<b>1</b> 32 - Baylor S&W Surgicare Plano Alliance 4825 Alliance Blvd Suite 300 Plano, TX 75093	Ambulatory Surgery Center
<b>2</b> 33 - Baylor Breast Imaging Center 3900 Junius Suite 200 Dallas, TX 75246	Radiology Center
<b>3</b> 34 - Touchstone Imaging Fossil Creek 5455 Basswood Blvd Suite 550 Fort Worth, TX 76137	Radiology Center
<b>4</b> 35 - Touchstone Imaging Keller 601 S Main Street Suite 100 Keller, TX 76248	Radiology Center
<b>5</b> 36 - Touchstone Imaging North Dallas 9101 N Central Exp Suite 100 Dallas, TX 75231	Radiology Center
<b>6</b> 37 - Baylor S&W Surgicare at Bedford 1600 Central Drive Suite 180 Bedford, TX 76022	Ambulatory Surgery Center
<b>7</b> 38 - Touchstone Imaging Fort Worth SW 6900 Harris Parkway Suite 100 Fort Worth, TX 76132	Radiology Center
<b>8</b> 39 - Baylor S&W Surgicare at Plano Pkwy 4031 W Plano Parkway Suite 100 Plano, TX 75093	Ambulatory Surgery Center
<b>9</b> 40 - Baylor Ctr for Pain Mgmt - Grapevine 1615 Lancaster Dr Suite 103 Grapevine, TX 76051	Pain Center
<b>10</b> 41 - Touchstone Imaging Dallas Forest Lane 11617 N Central Expwy Ste 132 136 Dallas, TX 75243	Radiology Center
<b>11</b> 42 - Touchstone Imaging Southlake 925 E Southlake Blvd Suite 220 Southlake, TX 76092	Radiology Center
<b>12</b> 43 - Touchstone Imaging Hurst 1717 Precinct Line Rd Suite 103 Hurst, TX 76054	Radiology Center
<b>13</b> 44 - Touchstone Imaging Flower Mound 3000 Corporate Court Ste 400 Flower Mound, TX 75028	Radiology Center
<b>14</b> 45 - Touchstone Imaging Lewisville 190 Civic Circle Suite 125 Lewisville, TX 75067	Radiology Center

**Form 990 Schedule H, Part V Section D. Other Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility**

**Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility**

(List in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? \_\_\_\_\_

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
<b>46</b> 46 - Touchstone Advanced Imaging Center 411 N Washington Suite 1000 Dallas, TX 75246	Radiology Center
<b>1</b> 47 - Touchstone Imagine Medical Center 7220 Louis Pasteur Suite 115 San Antonio, TX 78229	Radiology Center
<b>2</b> 48 - Touchstone Imaging Richardson 1910 North Collins Blvd Richardson, TX 75080	Radiology Center
<b>3</b> 49 - Touchstone Imaging North Garland 7217 Telecom Parkway Suite 150 Garland, TX 75044	Radiology Center
<b>4</b> 50 - Touchstone Imaging Waco 312 Richland West Cr Waco, TX 76712	Radiology Center
<b>5</b> 51 - Blue Star Imaging Las Colinas 400 W I-635 Suite 120 Irving, TX 75063	Radiology Center
<b>6</b> 52 - Touchstone Imaging Stone Oak 18802 Meisner Drive San Antonio, TX 78258	Radiology Center
<b>7</b> 53 - Touchstone Imaging Grand Prairie 2740 N State Hwy 360 Suite 200 Grand Prairie, TX 75050	Radiology Center
<b>8</b> 54 - Baylor Neuroscience Ctr Headache Ctr 9101 N Central Exp Suite 400 Dallas, TX 75231	Headache Clinic
<b>9</b> 55 - Touchstone Imaging Round Rock 15808 Hwy 620 N Austin, TX 78717	Radiology Center
<b>10</b> 56 - Touchstone Imaging South Austin 4316 James Casey St Ste E-1 Austin, TX 78745	Radiology Center
<b>11</b> 57 - Touchstone Imaging 38th Street 711 W 38th St Ste B-6-9 B-11-12 Austin, TX 78705	Radiology Center
<b>12</b> 58 - Touchstone Imaging Northwest 11575 Jollyville Road Austin, TX 78759	Radiology Center
<b>13</b> 59 - Baylor Martha Foster Lung Care Ctr 4004 Worth Street Suite 300 Dallas, TX 75246	Asthma Center
<b>14</b> 60 - Blue Star Imaging at The Star 3800 Gaylord Pkwy Suite 150 Frisco, TX 75034	Radiology Center

**Form 990 Schedule H, Part V Section D. Other Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility**

**Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility**

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year? \_\_\_\_\_

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
<b>61</b> 61 - Touchstone Imaging SW Military 614 SW Military Dr San Antonio, TX 78221	Radiology Center
<b>1</b> 62 - Touchstone Fort Worth PET & CT 1263 West Rosedale Street Suite 105 Fort Worth, TX 76104	Radiology Center
<b>2</b> 63 - Touchstone Imaging Arlington Matlock 3025 Matlock Rd Suite 100 Arlington, TX 76015	Radiology Center
<b>3</b> 64 - Baylor Breast Imag Ctr North Dallas 9101 N Central Exp Suite 200 Dallas, TX 75231	Radiology Center
<b>4</b> 65 - Baylor Charles A Sammons Cancer Ctr 3410 Worth St Suite 770 Dallas, TX 75246	Radiology Center
<b>5</b> 66 - Touchstone Imaging Kyle 135 Bunton Creek Road Kyle, TX 78640	Radiology Center
<b>6</b> 67 - Memory and Alzheimer's Center 9101 N Central Exp Suite 190 Dallas, TX 75231	Neuroscience Center
<b>7</b> 68 - Touchstone Imaging South Irving 2005 West Park Drive Suite 110 Irving, TX 75061	Radiology Center
<b>8</b> 69 - Touchstone Imaging Mansfield 1750 Broad Park Circle S Suite 300 Mansfield, TX 76063	Radiology Center
<b>9</b> 70 - Baylor Geriatrics Center 4004 Worth Street Suite 100 Dallas, TX 75246	Senior Clinic
<b>10</b> 71 - Ruth Collins Diabetes Center 4000 Junius Street Dallas, TX 75246	Diabetes Center

Note: To capture the full content of this document, please select landscape mode (11" x 8.5") when printing.

Schedule I (Form 990)

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments and Individuals in the United States

OMB No 1545-0047

2018

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization Baylor University Medical Center

Employer identification number 75-1837454

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance...
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000 Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed

Table with 8 columns: (a) Name and address of organization or government, (b) EIN, (c) IRC section (if applicable), (d) Amount of cash grant, (e) Amount of non-cash assistance, (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other), (g) Description of noncash assistance, (h) Purpose of grant or assistance. Rows 1-12.

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table. 24
3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table. 0

**Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22

Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of noncash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
(1) Scholarships	10	7,000	0	N/A	N/A
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					
(7)					

**Part IV Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

Return Reference	Explanation
Part I, Line 2	<p>Monitoring Grants &amp; Other Assistance As part of its mission, the organization provides grants and other assistance to related organizations and/or unrelated not-for-profit organizations which are religious, charitable, scientific, or educational in nature, within the meaning of Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3), when the use will further one or more tenets of the organization's charitable mission and one of the following criteria for use of these funds is met (1) Fulfills a need identified by a community needs assessment conducted by the organization and/or outlined in an implementation strategy, (2) Serves an under-served community or group of people through medical mission work to improve their health status (3) promotes health in the community, (4) supports community buildings activities that protect or improves the community's health or safety and/or (5) provides positive visibility and good community relations with other organization serving the health needs of the community For related organizations, all grants and other assistance are subject to the policies and procedures set forth by BSWH which ensures all funds are used in accordance with the guidelines set forth above and in accordance with the related organization's exempt purpose Grants and other assistance provided to unrelated organizations are typically monitored by personal inspection Examples include providing assistance to entities where the filing organization's employee serves as a Board Member for the recipient organization or through attendance at community events where the filing organization employees work as volunteers or to help coordinate these events</p>

**Additional Data**

**Software ID:**  
**Software Version:**  
**EIN:** 75-1837454  
**Name:** Baylor University Medical Center

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
Baylor Research Institute 3310 Live Oak Ste 501 Dallas, TX 75204	75-1921898	501(c)(3)	13,154,947		N/A	N/A	Research
Southern Sector Health Initiative 4500 Spring Avenue Dallas, TX 75210	26-3087442	501(c)(3)	5,900,000		N/A	N/A	Indigent Care



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
American Cancer Society 8900 John W Carpenter Fwy Dallas, TX 75247	13-1788491	501(c)(3)	9,545		N/A	N/A	General Support
Baylor University One Bear Place 97340 Waco, TX 76798	74-1159753	501(c)(3)	12,500		N/A	N/A	General Support

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
Crystal Charity Ball 3838 Oak Lawn Ave Two TurtleCreek Dallas, TX 75219	75-6035893	501(c)(3)	31,940		N/A	N/A	General Support
Helps International 15301 Dallas Pkwy Ste 200 Addison, TX 75001	75-1966419	501(c)(3)	15,000		N/A	N/A	General Support

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
Junior League of Dallas 8003 Inwood Road Dallas, TX 75209	75-1004680	501(c)(3)	13,196		N/A	N/A	General Support
Leukemia & Lymphoma Society 8111 LBJ Freeway Suite 425 Dallas, TX 75251	13-5644916	501(c)(3)	37,500		N/A	N/A	General Support

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
March of Dimes 12660 Coit Road Ste 200 Dallas, TX 752511311	13-1846366	501(c)(3)	9,400		N/A	N/A	General Support
Swim Across America One International Pl Ste 4600 Boston, MA 02110	22-3248256	501(c)(3)	15,000		N/A	N/A	General Support

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
Tarrant Area Food Bank 252 Cullen St Fort Worth, TX 76107	75-1822473	501(c)(3)	7,500		N/A	N/A	General Support
The Dallas Foundation 1918 N Olive Street Dallas, TX 75201	75-2890371	501(c)(3)	16,000		N/A	N/A	General Support

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
The Senior Source 3910 Harry Hines Blvd Dallas, TX 75219	75-1085555	501(c)(3)	24,500		N/A	N/A	General Support
YMCA of Metropolitan Dallas 6000 Preston Rd Dallas, TX 75205	75-0800696	501(c)(3)	40,000		N/A	N/A	General Support

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
Alzheimer's Association 3001 Knox St Ste 200 Dallas, TX 75205	13-3039601	501(c)(3)	6,500		N/A	N/A	General Support
Concilio 400 S Zang Blvd Ste 300 Dallas, TX 75208	75-1770140	501(c)(3)	20,000		N/A	N/A	General Support

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
Council for Life 4516 Lovers Ln POB 103 Dallas, TX 75225	05-0532415	501(c)(3)	9,550		N/A	N/A	General Support
Kidney Texas Inc 6138 Berkshire Ln Ste 10 Dallas, TX 75225	75-2847008	501(c)(3)	23,700		N/A	N/A	General Support



**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
North Texas Food Bank 4306 Shilling Way Dallas, TX 75237	75-1785357	501(c)(3)	12,500		N/A	N/A	General Support
Parkland Foundation PO Box 35503 Dallas, TX 75235	75-2089180	501(c)(3)	100,000		N/A	N/A	General Support

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
St Vincent de Paul Pharmacy 5750 Pineland Dr Ste 280 Dallas, TX 75231	26-3273175	501(c)(3)	13,000		N/A	N/A	General Support
The Dallas Institute of Humanities and Culture 2719 Routh St Dallas, TX 75201	75-1721049	501(c)(3)	20,000		N/A	N/A	General Support

**Form 990, Schedule I, Part II, Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments.**

<b>(a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	<b>(c)</b> IRC section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	<b>(g)</b> Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
The Family Place PO Box 7999 Dallas, TX 75209	75-1590896	501(c)(3)	21,850		N/A	N/A	General Support
The North Texas Family Health Foundation 1600 Redbud Blvd Ste 400 McKinney, TX 75069	81-4126222	501(c)(3)	75,000		N/A	N/A	General Support

**Schedule J**  
(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

## Compensation Information

**For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees**

▶ **Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.**  
▶ **Attach to Form 990.**  
▶ **Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.**

OMB No 1545-0047

# 2018

**Open to Public Inspection**

Name of the organization  
Baylor University Medical Center

Employer identification number  
75-1837454

**Part I Questions Regarding Compensation**

		Yes	No		
<p><b>1a</b> Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <input type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tax indemnification and gross-up payments  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account                 </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use  <input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees  <input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, chef)                 </td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tax indemnification and gross-up payments <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account	<input type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use <input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees <input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, chef)			
<input type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Tax indemnification and gross-up payments <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account	<input type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use <input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees <input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (e.g., maid, chauffeur, chef)				
<p><b>b</b> If any of the boxes in line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain</p>	<b>1b</b>	Yes			
<p><b>2</b> Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked in line 1a?</p>	<b>2</b>	Yes			
<p><b>3</b> Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant  <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations                 </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study  <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee                 </td> </tr> </table>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations	<input type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations	<input type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee				
<p><b>4</b> During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization:</p> <p><b>a</b> Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?</p> <p><b>b</b> Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?</p> <p><b>c</b> Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?</p> <p>If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.</p>	<b>4a</b>		No		
	<b>4b</b>	Yes			
	<b>4c</b>		No		
<p><b>Only 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.</b></p> <p><b>5</b> For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of:</p> <p><b>a</b> The organization?</p> <p><b>b</b> Any related organization?</p> <p>If "Yes," on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.</p>	<b>5a</b>		No		
	<b>5b</b>		No		
<p><b>6</b> For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of:</p> <p><b>a</b> The organization?</p> <p><b>b</b> Any related organization?</p> <p>If "Yes," on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.</p>	<b>6a</b>		No		
	<b>6b</b>		No		
<p><b>7</b> For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III.</p>	<b>7</b>	Yes			
<p><b>8</b> Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III.</p>	<b>8</b>		No		
<p><b>9</b> If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?</p>	<b>9</b>				



**Part III Supplemental Information**

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

Return Reference	Explanation
Part I, Line 1a	<p>Travel for companions-The organization reimburses eligible employees and board members certain reasonable travel expenses associated with spousal travel where the spouse's presence is important to the event. These events may include, for example, board meetings, business meetings, and award ceremonies approved by the BSW Holdings' CEO, COO or CFO. All spousal travel reimbursements are treated as taxable compensation. Three of the persons listed in the Form 990, Part VII, Section A, received this benefit during the tax year.</p> <p>Tax indemnification and gross-up payments-The organization provides tax indemnification where the BSW Holdings' CEO, COO or CFO determines there is justification to reimburse an individual for the tax impact on certain taxable, non-cash benefits provided to them. All tax indemnification payments provided are treated as taxable compensation. Four of the persons listed in the Form 990, Part VII, Section A, received this benefit during the tax year.</p> <p>Discretionary spending account-The organization provides eligible employees who travel frequently in their personal vehicle an auto expense allowance in lieu of reimbursement for business mileage under the organization's business travel and expense reimbursement policy. All auto expense allowances are treated as taxable compensation. Two of the persons listed in the Form 990, Part VII, Section A, received this benefit during the tax year.</p> <p>Health or social club dues or initiation fees-The organization may reimburse eligible employees for dues for a health club and/or a social club where there is a bona fide business need for the membership. For example, as part of the organization's promotion of health, the organization will cover a portion of any employees' fitness center club membership dues paid to an affiliated entity that owns and operates a fitness center. All employees are eligible for this benefit. Such reimbursements are treated as taxable compensation to the extent any part of the membership is used for personal use. Two of the persons listed in the Form 990, Part VII, Section A, received this benefit during the tax year.</p>

Return Reference	Explanation
Part I, Line 3	<p>Process for determining compensation The organization, a controlled affiliate of BSW Holdings, recognizes that those chosen to lead the organization are vital to its ongoing success and growth Thus, it must attract, retain and engage the highest quality officers and key employees to lead the organization and help the organization maintain its national reputation for achieving high targets for medical quality, patient safety, and patient satisfaction A significant portion of the organization's officers and key employees' total compensation is based on significant performance achievements This strategy places a greater emphasis on the importance of the organization achieving targeted improvements in the areas of people, quality, patient satisfaction and financial stewardship, annually Total executive compensation is part of an integrated talent management strategy developed by the BSW Holdings Board of Trustees and its Compensation Committee to attract, motivate, and retain the best leadership resources for the organization Executive compensation is determined pursuant to guidelines outlined in the intermediate sanction rules under IRC Section 4958 including taking steps to meet the rebuttable presumption standard of reasonableness under Treasury Regulation 53.4958-6, as summarized below When making compensation decisions, the organization compares itself to similarly-sized, and structured businesses including other integrated health care service systems and other similarly-sized organizations, both locally and nationally Each year the BSW Holdings Board of Trustees and the Compensation Committee, on behalf of the organization through reserved powers held by BSW Holdings, works directly with an independent compensation expert(s) to identify reasonable and competitive market rates as well as provide an annual review of the total compensation of the organization's top management officials and other officers and key employees to ensure total compensation is within a fair market range The annual review included management reviewing all officers and key employees listed on the Form 990 during the current tax year Any individual whose direct compensation exceeded the projected compensation from prior year, any new individual whose position has not been reviewed by the Compensation Committee during the prior 2 years, or any individual whose responsibilities or scope of operations expanded during the current year were reviewed by the Compensation Committee during the current tax year The Compensation Committee is made up of members of the BSW Holdings Board of Trustees, who are independent, community volunteers Guided by the information provided by the independent compensation expert(s), the Compensation Committee approves the annual process and methodology for setting fair market salary ranges, earned incentives, and/or benefit offerings for the organization's President, other officers and/or key employees to be comparable to similar organizations for similar services and/or positions Furthermore, the Compensation Committee is charged with the responsibility of reviewing annually the major elements of the executive compensation program to assure designs remain consistent with the business needs, market practices, and compensation philosophy As part of the decision making process, the Compensation Committee will often meet in executive session to discuss and review recommendations made by the independent compensation expert(s) No officer or key employee whose compensation is being reviewed is present during these discussions All decisions are properly documented in the minutes of the meetings</p>

<b>Return Reference</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
Part I, Line 4b	In order to recruit and retain key talent, BSW Holdings and certain tax exempt affiliates (BSWH) offers a supplemental non-qualified retirement plan to eligible employees. The plan provides an annual benefit (based on a percentage of compensation) to the employee that is paid to the employee on a future date upon vesting in the plan. The following individual(s) participated in and/or received payments (noted in parenthesis) from BSWH's supplemental non-qualified retirement plan during the tax year: Amy Yeager, Bradley Lembcke, M D , Claudia Wilder (\$116,636), Ernest Franklin, M D , Grant Teegarden, Janeene Jones (\$78,199), Janice Whitmire, Jason Whitfield, John McWhorter, Michael Emmett, M D , Michael Ramsay, M D , Paul Madeley, M D (\$128,454), Scott Peek, Steven Newton, T Doug Lawson and William Boyd (\$286,533)



<b>Return Reference</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
Part I, Line 7	The organization has adopted and implemented BSW Holdings', the organization's ultimate parent, Annual Incentive Program to provide a market competitive total cash compensation incentive program that is designed to attract and retain key leaders and establish greater individual accountability and alignment to business performance. Payout targets are based upon a percentage of base pay and are developed by independent third party expert(s) using comparable market competitive data within the bounds of reasonableness and that are reviewed and approved by BSW Holdings' governing body. Payout levels are based upon a combination of system, entity, and individual performance using various metrics related to quality, patient satisfaction, employee retention, and financial stewardship. BSW Holdings' governing body may approve modifications to annual incentive awards provided under the program consistent with market comparability data.

<b>Return Reference</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
Form 990, Schedule J, Part III	Supplemental Information Governing Body Compensation The members of the governing body serve on a voluntary basis and receive no cash compensation from the organization for these duties as a member of the governing body Some, but not all, members may have received modest benefits incident to their service on the board and/or multiple board committees or received compensation as an employee of a related organization These benefits may include reimbursement for certain reasonable expenses paid on behalf of the member's spouse while accompanying the member on business travel on behalf of the related organization All such benefits are treated as taxable compensation to the extent required by law and are reported in the Form 990 where applicable



**Additional Data**

**Software ID:**  
**Software Version:**  
**EIN:** 75-1837454  
**Name:** Baylor University Medical Center

**Form 990, Schedule J, Part II - Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees**

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
		(i) Base Compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation				
Paul Madeley MD Trustee	(i)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii)	370,809	0	139,798	13,750	19,171	543,528	85,640
John McWhorter Trustee	(i)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii)	947,283	910,699	19,872	399,557	33,045	2,310,456	220,368
Elizabeth Beckman VP/CNO (thru 10/11/18)	(i)	238,525	78,960	4,026	12,268	16,690	350,469	0
	(ii)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Scott Peek COO	(i)	425,538	243,992	16,342	131,086	28,450	845,408	64,504
	(ii)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jason Whitfield VP Finance/CFO	(i)	292,674	78,029	5,256	44,716	27,832	448,507	0
	(ii)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Amy Yeager Secretary (thru 2/25/19)	(i)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii)	341,970	141,895	14,304	54,365	27,931	580,465	0
Steven Newton President/CEO (eff 7/9/18)	(i)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii)	611,477	546,411	19,331	250,637	26,686	1,454,542	133,095
Grant Teegarden Secretary (eff 2/25/19)	(i)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii)	241,057	76,934	2,035	32,394	25,493	377,913	0
Cristie Columbus MD Director BUMC Graduate Education	(i)	347,705	74,134	2,635	13,750	26,845	465,069	0
	(ii)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Michael Emmett MD Chief Internal Medicine	(i)	401,413	40,000	53,388	13,750	21,223	529,774	0
	(ii)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bradley Lembcke MD Chief Medical Officer	(i)	404,210	113,099	1,793	64,882	31,415	615,399	0
	(ii)	18,415	0	0	0	0	18,415	0
Milton Packer MD Medical Director	(i)	446,795	100,000	3,563	13,750	7,929	572,037	0
	(ii)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Michael Ramsay MD Chief Anesthesia	(i)	516,042	0	71,695	13,750	19,669	621,156	0
	(ii)	18,720	0	0	0	0	18,720	0
William Boyd Former Officer	(i)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii)	0	0	447,322	0	0	447,322	0
T Doug Lawson Former Officer	(i)	117,905	0	6,121	82,066	6,521	212,613	0
	(ii)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Claudia Wilder Former Officer	(i)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii)	0	41,256	116,636	0	0	157,892	92,165
Ernest Franklin MD Former Key Employee	(i)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii)	584,632	241,756	13,410	92,365	34,267	966,430	0
Janeene Jones Former Key Employee	(i)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii)	333,088	208,234	98,696	103,037	28,342	771,397	48,070
Janice Whitmire Former Key Employee	(i)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(ii)	342,680	90,191	16,804	51,764	28,598	530,037	0

**Schedule L**  
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

**Transactions with Interested Persons**

OMB No 1545-0047

▶ **Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.**  
 ▶ **Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.**  
 ▶ **Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.**

**2018**

**Open to Public Inspection**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization Baylor University Medical Center	Employer identification number 75-1837454
--	--

**Part I Excess Benefit Transactions** (section 501(c)(3), section 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations only)  
 Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a or 25b, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b

1	(a) Name of disqualified person	(b) Relationship between disqualified person and organization	(c) Description of transaction	(d) Corrected?	
				Yes	No

2 Enter the amount of tax incurred by organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under section 4958 . . . . . ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3 Enter the amount of tax, if any, on line 2, above, reimbursed by the organization . . . . . ▶ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Part II Loans to and/or From Interested Persons.**  
 Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a, or Form 990, Part IV, line 26, or if the organization reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 5, 6, or 22

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship with organization	(c) Purpose of loan	(d) Loan to or from the organization?		(e) Original principal amount	(f) Balance due	(g) In default?		(h) Approved by board or committee?		(i) Written agreement?	
			To	From			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Total						▶	\$					

**Part III Grants or Assistance Benefiting Interested Persons.**  
 Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27.

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of assistance	(d) Type of assistance	(e) Purpose of assistance

**Part IV Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons.**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c.

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	(e) Sharing of organization's revenues?	
				Yes	No
(1) Haley Whitfield	Family Member of Jason Whitfield (officer)	69,324	Employee Compensation		No

**Part V Supplemental Information**

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions)

Return Reference	Explanation

**SCHEDULE O**  
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ**

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for the latest information.

**2018**  
**Open to Public Inspection**

Department of the Treasury

Name of the organization

Baylor University Medical Center

Employer identification number

75-1837454

**990 Schedule O, Supplemental Information**

Return Reference	Explanation
Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 6	Members or stockholders The organization is a Texas nonprofit membership organization in which Baylor Health Care System, a tax exempt, Texas nonprofit corporation, is the sole member

**990 Schedule O, Supplemental Information**

<b>Return Reference</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 7a	Election of members of governing body by members, stockholders, or other persons Baylor Scott & White Holdings (BSW Holdings), a tax exempt, Texas nonprofit corporation, is the ultimate parent entity of the organization BSW Holdings has control and substantial reserved powers over the organization, including those to elect and remove the governing body of the organization The BSW Holdings' Board of Trustees is comprised of a majority of independent community representatives that provide leadership and governance to BSW Holdings and its affiliated tax exempt entities, including the filing organization, to ensure it is meeting its charitable purpose



**990 Schedule O, Supplemental Information**

<b>Return Reference</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 7b	Governing body decisions subject to approval All rights and powers are reserved to the organization's ultimate parent, BSW Holdings, except only those rights and powers expressly set forth in the bylaws, required by state or federal law, or to meet the requirements and standards promulgated by joint commission For example, BSW Holdings' substantial reserved rights and powers include, without limitation, approval of the organization's certificate of formation and bylaws and amendments thereto, appointment and removal of members of the organization's governing body, approval of dissolutions and mergers, and other similar decisions over the organization The BSW Holdings' Board of Trustees is comprised of a majority of independent community representatives that provide leadership and governance to BSW Holdings and its affiliated tax exempt entities, including the filing organization, to ensure it is meeting its charitable purpose

**990 Schedule O, Supplemental Information**

<b>Return Reference</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
Form 990, Part VI, Section B, line 11b	Process used to review the Form 990 The Form 990 is prepared and reviewed by the BSWH tax department During the return preparation process the tax department works with other functional areas including finance, accounting, treasury, legal, human resources, and corporate compliance for advice, information and assistance to prepare a complete and accurate return Upon completion, the Form 990 is reviewed by the organization's President, financial officer and/or other key officers A complete final copy of the return is provided to the organization's governing body prior to filing with the IRS

**990 Schedule O, Supplemental Information**

<b>Return Reference</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
Form 990, Part VI, Section B, line 12c	<p>Process used to monitor and enforce compliance with the organization's conflict of interest policy. Persons with an actual or perceived ability to influence the organization have the duty to disclose annually and otherwise promptly as potential conflicts are identified, any familial, professional or financial relationships with entities or individuals that do, or seek to do business with the organization or that compete with the organization. These individuals include the organization's officers, governing body, management, physicians with administrative services agreements, employed physicians, persons who participate in the design, coordination, conduct, or reporting of research on behalf of BSWH, and other key personnel who interact with outside organizations or businesses on behalf of the organization. The BSW Holdings Board of Trustees Audit and Compliance Committee and the BSW Holdings Corporate Compliance Committee review all relevant disclosures submitted by these individuals to determine whether a conflict of interest exists and to determine an appropriate resolution, if necessary. Any individual with a perceived or potential conflict is prohibited from voting or participating in the decision making process regarding such transaction with that individual.</p>

**990 Schedule O, Supplemental Information**

<b>Return Reference</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
Form 990, Part VI, Section B, line 15	<p>Process for determining compensation The organization, a controlled affiliate of BSW Holdings, recognizes that those chosen to lead the organization are vital to its ongoing success and growth Thus, it must attract, retain and engage the highest quality officers and key employees to lead the organization and help the organization maintain its national reputation for achieving high targets for medical quality, patient safety, and patient satisfaction A significant portion of the organization's officers and key employees' total compensation is based on significant performance achievements This strategy places a greater emphasis on the importance of the organization achieving targeted improvements in the areas of people, quality, patient satisfaction and financial stewardship, annually Total executive compensation is part of an integrated talent management strategy developed by the BSW Holdings Board of Trustees and its Compensation Committee to attract, motivate, and retain the best leadership resources for the organization Executive compensation is determined pursuant to guidelines outlined in the intermediate sanction rules under IRC Section 4958 including taking steps to meet the rebuttable presumption standard of reasonableness under Treasury Regulation 53.4958-6, as summarized below When making compensation decisions, the organization compares itself to similarly-sized, and structured businesses including other integrated health care service systems and other similarly-sized organizations, both locally and nationally Each year the BSW Holdings Board of Trustees and the Compensation Committee, on behalf of the organization through reserved powers held by BSW Holdings, works directly with an independent compensation expert(s) to identify reasonable and competitive market rates as well as provide an annual review of the total compensation of the organization's top management officials and other officers and key employees to ensure total compensation is within a fair market range The annual review included management reviewing all officers and key employees listed on the Form 990 during the current tax year Any individual whose direct compensation exceeded the projected compensation from prior year, any new individual whose position has not been reviewed by the Compensation Committee during the prior 2 years, or any individual whose responsibilities or scope of operations expanded during the current year were reviewed by the Compensation Committee during the current tax year The Compensation Committee is made up of members of the BSW Holdings Board of Trustees, who are independent, community volunteers Guided by the information provided by the independent compensation expert(s), the Compensation Committee approves the annual process and methodology for setting fair market salary ranges, earned incentives, and/or benefit offerings for the organization's President, other officers and/or key employees to be comparable to similar organizations</p>

**990 Schedule O, Supplemental Information**

<b>Return Reference</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
Form 990, Part VI, Section B, line 15	ions for similar services and/or positions. Furthermore, the Compensation Committee is charged with the responsibility of reviewing annually the major elements of the executive compensation program to assure designs remain consistent with the business needs, market practices, and compensation philosophy. As part of the decision making process, the Compensation Committee will often meet in executive session to discuss and review recommendations made by the independent compensation expert(s). No officer or key employee whose compensation is being reviewed is present during these discussions. All decisions are properly documented in the minutes of the meetings.

**990 Schedule O, Supplemental Information**

<b>Return Reference</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
Form 990, Part VI, Section C, line 19	Process for making governing documents, conflict of interest policy, & financial statements available to the public The organization's certificate of formation and amendments thereto are made available to the public by the filing of those documents with the Texas Secretary of State Also, the organization is included within the combined financial statements of BSW Holdings that are made available to the public by the posting of those documents through DAC Bond and are attached to this return The organization's other governing documents and conflicts of interest policy are not made available to the public

**990 Schedule O, Supplemental Information**

<b>Return Reference</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
Form 990, Part IX, line 11g	Contract Labor Program service expenses 10,372,481 Management and general expenses 3,562 Fundraising expenses 0 Total expenses 10,376,043 Other Purchased Services Program service expenses 84,872,039 Management and general expenses 27,227,751 Fundraising expenses 0 Total expenses 112,099,790 Repairs & Maintenance Program service expenses 1,584,956 Management and general expenses -90,854 Fundraising expenses 0 Total expenses 1,494,102 Professional Fees Program service expenses 23,652,009 Management and general expenses 5,823,680 Fundraising expenses 0 Total expenses 29,475,689 Lab Fees Program service expenses 10,280,295 Management and general expenses 0 Fundraising expenses 0 Total expenses 10,280,295 Patient Care Program service expenses 38,226,758 Management and general expenses 0 Fundraising expenses 0 Total expenses 38,226,758 Indigent Care Program service expenses 8,676,955 Management and general expenses 0 Fundraising expenses 0 Total expenses 8,676,955 Corporate Overhead Program service expenses 0 Management and general expenses 76,345,023 Fundraising expenses 0 Total expenses 76,345,023

**990 Schedule O, Supplemental Information**

<b>Return Reference</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
Form 990, Part XI, line 9	Transfers Between Entities Under Common Control -1,300,965 Changes in Net Assets of Related Foundations 18,799,519 Other Adjustment -278,220 Self Insurance Liability Reserve -2,528,086 Distribution to/from Tax Exempt Affiliate -63,892,752 Captive Investment Income (Subpart F) -2,809,614



**SCHEDULE R  
(Form 990)**

**Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

OMB No 1545-0047

**2018**

**Open to Public Inspection**

▶ **Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.**  
 ▶ **Attach to Form 990.**  
 ▶ **Go to [www.irs.gov/Form990](http://www.irs.gov/Form990) for instructions and the latest information.**

Department of the Treasury  
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization  
Baylor University Medical Center

**Employer identification number**

75-1837454

**Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
<b>(1)</b> Zephyr Integrated Provider Services LLC 2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 81-0866770	Holding Company	TX	0	15,081,375	Baylor University Medical Center

**Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

See Additional Data Table

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No

**Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

See Additional Data Table

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income(related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
							Yes	No		Yes	No	

**Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

See Additional Data Table

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
								Yes	No

**Part V Transactions With Related Organizations** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

**Note.** Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule

	Yes	No
<b>1</b> During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?		
<b>a</b> Receipt of <b>(i)</b> interest, <b>(ii)</b> annuities, <b>(iii)</b> royalties, or <b>(iv)</b> rent from a controlled entity . . . . .	<b>1a</b> Yes	
<b>b</b> Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s) . . . . .	<b>1b</b> Yes	
<b>c</b> Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s) . . . . .	<b>1c</b> Yes	
<b>d</b> Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s) . . . . .	<b>1d</b>	No
<b>e</b> Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s) . . . . .	<b>1e</b>	No
<b>f</b> Dividends from related organization(s) . . . . .	<b>1f</b> Yes	
<b>g</b> Sale of assets to related organization(s) . . . . .	<b>1g</b>	No
<b>h</b> Purchase of assets from related organization(s) . . . . .	<b>1h</b>	No
<b>i</b> Exchange of assets with related organization(s) . . . . .	<b>1i</b>	No
<b>j</b> Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s) . . . . .	<b>1j</b>	No
<b>k</b> Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s) . . . . .	<b>1k</b> Yes	
<b>l</b> Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s) . . . . .	<b>1l</b> Yes	
<b>m</b> Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s) . . . . .	<b>1m</b> Yes	
<b>n</b> Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s) . . . . .	<b>1n</b>	No
<b>o</b> Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s) . . . . .	<b>1o</b>	No
<b>p</b> Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses . . . . .	<b>1p</b> Yes	
<b>q</b> Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses . . . . .	<b>1q</b> Yes	
<b>r</b> Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s) . . . . .	<b>1r</b> Yes	
<b>s</b> Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s) . . . . .	<b>1s</b> Yes	

**2** If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds

See Additional Data Table

(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved



**Part VII**      **Supplemental Information**

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R (see instructions)

<b>Return Reference</b>	<b>Explanation</b>
Schedule R, Part III	Lake Pointe Operating Company, LLC converted from a partnership to an exempt organization during May of 2019. Therefore, Lake Pointe Operating Company, LLC is reported in both Part II and Part III.

**Additional Data**

**Software ID:**  
**Software Version:**  
**EIN:** 75-1837454  
**Name:** Baylor University Medical Center

**Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations**

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512 (b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 75-1947007	Fundraising	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 7	Baylor All Saints Medical Center	Yes	
2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 75-1008430	Hospital	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Baylor Health Care System	Yes	
2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 75-1812652	Management Services	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 12b, II	Baylor Scott & White Holdings	Yes	
2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 75-1848557	VEBA	TX	501(c)(9)		Baylor Health Care System	Yes	
2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 75-1606705	Fundraising	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 7	Baylor Health Care System	Yes	
2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 75-1917311	Inactive	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Baylor Health Care System	Yes	
2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 75-1037226	Rehabilitation Hospital	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Baylor Health Care System	Yes	
2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 45-4510252	Hospital	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Baylor Health Care System	Yes	
2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 75-2586857	Hospital	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Baylor Health Care System	Yes	
2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 75-1844139	Hospital	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Baylor Health Care System	Yes	
2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 75-1037591	Hospital	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Baylor Health Care System	Yes	
2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 75-1777119	Hospital	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Baylor Health Care System	Yes	
2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 82-0551704	Hospital	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Baylor Health Care System	Yes	
2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 75-1921898	Research	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 4	Baylor Health Care System	Yes	
2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 46-3131350	Management Services	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 12b, II	Baylor Scott & White Holdings	Yes	
2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 46-3130985	Parent	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 12b, II	N/A		No
2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 75-2536818	Physician Services	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Baylor Health Care System	Yes	
100 Hillcrest Medical Blvd Waco, TX 76712 74-1161944	Hospital	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Scott & White Memorial Hospital	Yes	
100 Hillcrest Medical Blvd Waco, TX 76712 74-2730350	Physician Services	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 12a, I	Hillcrest Baptist Medical Center	Yes	
100 Hillcrest Medical Blvd Waco, TX 76712 74-2967081	Physician Services	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 12a, I	Hillcrest Baptist Medical Center	Yes	

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations							
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512 (b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 75-1570933	Fundraising	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 7	Baylor Medical Center at Irving	Yes	
2401 S 31st Street Temple, TX 76508 74-2958277	Physician Services	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 10	Scott & White Healthcare	Yes	
2401 S 31st Street Temple, TX 76508 20-2850920	Long Term Acute Care Hospital	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Scott & White Healthcare	Yes	
2401 S 31st Street Temple, TX 76508 75-3242749	Emergency Transport	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 10	Scott & White Memorial Hospital	Yes	
2401 S 31st Street Temple, TX 76508 74-2460815	Fundraising	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 7	Scott & White Hospital-Brenham	Yes	
2401 S 31st Street Temple, TX 76508 74-2052197	HMO	TX	501(c)(4)		Baylor Scott & White Holdings	Yes	
2401 S 31st Street Temple, TX 76508 26-4532547	Management Services	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 12b, II	Baylor Scott & White Holdings	Yes	
2401 S 31st Street Temple, TX 76508 27-3513154	Fundraising	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 7	Scott & White Healthcare	Yes	
2401 S 31st Street Temple, TX 76508 74-2519752	Hospital	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Scott & White Healthcare	Yes	
2401 S 31st Street Temple, TX 76508 27-4434451	Hospital	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Scott & White Healthcare	Yes	
2401 S 31st Street Temple, TX 76508 27-3026151	Hospital	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Scott & White Healthcare	Yes	
2401 S 31st Street Temple, TX 76508 46-4007700	Hospital	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Scott & White Healthcare	Yes	
2401 S 31st Street Temple, TX 76508 20-3749695	Hospital	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Scott & White Healthcare	Yes	
2401 S 31st Street Temple, TX 76508 74-1595711	Hospital	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Scott & White Healthcare	Yes	
2401 S 31st Street Temple, TX 76508 74-1166904	Hospital	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Scott & White Healthcare	Yes	
2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 26-3087442	Diabetes Health & Wellness Center	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 12a, I	Baylor University Medical Center	Yes	
2401 S 31st Street Temple, TX 76508 81-3040663	Hospital	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Baylor Scott & White Health	Yes	
2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 81-0872075	Physician Services/Emergency Care	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Baylor University Medical Center	Yes	
2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 82-4052186	Hospital	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Baylor Health Care System	Yes	
2401 S 31st Street Temple, TX 76508 82-2794853	HMO	TX	501(c)(4)		Scott & White Health Plan	Yes	

**Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations**

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c) (3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512 (b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
1441 N Beckley Ave Dallas, TX 75203 82-3131059	Indigent Care	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 12a, I	N/A		No
2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 26-0194016	Hospital	TX	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Baylor Health Care System	Yes	



(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal Domicile (State or Foreign Country)	(d) Direct Controlling Entity	(e) Predominant income(related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproprtionate allocations?		(i) Code V-UBI amount in Box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or Managing Partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
							Yes	No		Yes	No	
(1) Arlington Ortho & Spine Hospital LLC  15305 Dallas Parkway Suite 1600 Addison, TX 75001 26-1578178	Hospital	TX	N/A									
(1) Baylor Affiliated Services LLC  2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 26-0614730	Benefit Plans	TX	N/A									
(2) Baylor Heart and Vascular Center LLP  2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 75-2834135	Specialty Hospital	TX	Baylor University Medical Center	Related	36,436,266	64,122,655		No	6,253	Yes		53.380 %
(3) Baylor Surgicare at Ennis LLC  15305 Dallas Parkway Suite 1600 Addison, TX 75001 27-4202856	Ambulatory Surgery Center	TX	N/A									
(4) Baylor Surgicare at Granbury LLC  15305 Dallas Parkway Suite 1600 Addison, TX 75001 26-3896477	Ambulatory Surgery Center	TX	N/A									
(5) Baylor Surgicare at Mansfield LLC  15305 Dallas Parkway Suite 1600 Addison, TX 75001 27-1835675	Ambulatory Surgery Center	TX	N/A									
(6) Baylor Surgicare at Plano Parkway LLC  15305 Dallas Parkway Suite 1600 Addison, TX 75001 27-4282604	Ambulatory Surgery Center	TX	N/A									
(7) Baylor Surgicare at Plano LLC  15305 Dallas Parkway Suite 1600 Addison, TX 75001 26-0308454	Ambulatory Surgery Center	TX	N/A									
(8) Bellaire Outpatient Surgery Center LLP  15305 Dallas Parkway Suite 1600 Addison, TX 75001 56-2297308	Ambulatory Surgery Center	TX	N/A									
(9) BIR JV LLP  4714 Gettysburg Rd Mechanicsburg, PA 17055 27-4586141	Rehabilitation Hospitals	TX	N/A									
(10) BTDI JV LLP  1431 Perrone Way Franklin, TN 37069 46-2908086	Outpatient Imaging Centers	TX	Baylor University Medical Center	Related	22,880,147	60,615,163		No			No	51.000 %
(11) Dallas Surgical Partners LLC  15305 Dallas Parkway Suite 1600 Addison, TX 75001 72-2183815	Ambulatory Surgery Center	TX	N/A									
(12) Denton Surgicare Partners Ltd  15305 Dallas Parkway Suite 1600 Addison, TX 75001 75-2708579	Ambulatory Surgery Center	TX	N/A									
(13) Desoto Surgicare Partners Ltd  15305 Dallas Parkway Suite 1600 Addison, TX 75001 75-2592508	Ambulatory Surgery Center	TX	N/A									
(14) EBD JV LLP  8686 New Trails Dr Suite 100 The Woodlands, TX 77381 45-5434614	Free Standing Emergency Hospitals	TX	Baylor University Medical Center	Related	3,777,175	15,097,120		No			No	51.000 %



(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal Domicile (State or Foreign Country)	(d) Direct Controlling Entity	(e) Predominant income(related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproprtionate allocations?		(i) Code V-UBI amount in Box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or Managing Partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
							Yes	No		Yes	No	
(31) North Garland Surgery Center LLP  15305 Dallas Parkway Suite 1600 Addison, TX 75001 56-2399993	Ambulatory Surgery Center	TX	N/A									
(1) Park Cities Surgery Center LLC  15305 Dallas Parkway Suite 1600 Addison, TX 75001 56-2357079	Ambulatory Surgery Center	TX	N/A									
(2) Physicians Surgical Center of Ft Worth LLP  15305 Dallas Parkway Suite 1600 Addison, TX 75001 20-8303422	Ambulatory Surgery Center	TX	N/A									
(3) Rockwall Ambulatory Surgery Center LLP  15305 Dallas Parkway Suite 1600 Addison, TX 75001 20-5506447	Ambulatory Surgery Center	TX	N/A									
(4) Specialty Surgery Center of Fort Worth LP  15305 Dallas Parkway Suite 1600 Addison, TX 75001 20-1942281	Inactive	TX	N/A									
(5) Surgery Center of Richardson Phys Pship LP  15305 Dallas Parkway Suite 1600 Addison, TX 75001 20-0606781	Inactive	TX	N/A									
(6) Texas Endoscopy Centers LLC  15305 Dallas Parkway Suite 1600 Addison, TX 75001 47-0985876	Ambulatory Surgery Center	TX	N/A									
(7) Texas Health Ventures Group LLC  15305 Dallas Parkway Suite 1600 Addison, TX 75001 75-2696845	Holds interests in ASCs/ Short Stay Hospitals	TX	Baylor University Medical Center	Related	73,902,478	277,195,948		No			No	50 100 %
(8) Texas Heart Hospital of the Southwest LLP  2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 41-2101361	Specialty Hospital	TX	N/A									
(9) THVG Bariatric LLC  15305 Dallas Parkway Suite 1600 Addison, TX 75001 38-3894636	Holds interests in Ambulatory Surgery Centers	TX	Baylor University Medical Center	Related	-469,995	6,506,541		No			No	50 100 %
(10) Trophy Club Medical Center LP  15305 Dallas Parkway Suite 1600 Addison, TX 75001 48-1260190	Hospital	TX	N/A									
(11) Tuscan Surgery Center at Las Colinas LLC  15305 Dallas Parkway Suite 1600 Addison, TX 75001 27-3578014	Ambulatory Surgery Center	TX	N/A									
(12) University Surgical Partners of Dallas LLP  15305 Dallas Parkway Suite 1600 Addison, TX 75001 55-0823809	Ambulatory Surgery Center	TX	N/A									
(13) Baylor Surgicare at North Dallas LLC  15305 Dallas Parkway Suite 1600 Addison, TX 75001 75-2900902	Ambulatory Surgery Center	TX	N/A									
(14) BT East Dallas JV LLP  2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 47-5119983	Former Hospital/Wind Down	TX	Baylor University Medical Center	Related	-626,853	7,879,595		No			No	75 000 %



Form 990, Schedule R, Part IV - Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust									
(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 512 (b)(13) controlled entity?	
								Yes	No
(1) Baylor All Saints Med Ctr at Ft Worth Condo Owners Assoc Inc 2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 26-1661900	Condo Association	TX	N/A	C				Yes	
(1) Baylor Health Enterprises LP 2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 75-1997378	Fitness Center/Pharmacy	TX	N/A	C				Yes	
(2) Baylor Health Network Inc 2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 75-2463251	Health Care Consulting Services	TX	N/A	C				Yes	
(3) Baylor Med Ctr at Grapevine Condo Owners Association Inc 2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 75-2747555	Condo Association	TX	N/A	C				Yes	
(4) Baylor Quality Health Care Alliance LLC 2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 45-4015863	ACO	TX	N/A	C	1,917,810	2,245,002	8 330 %	Yes	
(5) Baylor Scott & White Assurance SPC 23 Lime Tree Bay Grand Cayman CJ 98-0589956	Investment	CJ	Baylor University Medical Center	C	2,809,614	140,547,817	100 000 %	Yes	
(6) BMP Incorporated 2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 75-1436779	Post Office	TX	N/A	C				Yes	
(7) BUMCRoberts Condominium Owners Association Inc 2001 Bryan Street Suite 2200 Dallas, TX 75201 75-2897806	Condo Association	TX	Baylor University Medical Center	C			100 000 %	Yes	
(8) Charitable Lead Trusts (3)	Investment	TX	N/A	T					No
(9) Charitable Remainder Trusts (54)	Investment	TX	N/A	T					No
(10) Hillcrest Health Holdings Inc 3000 Herring St Waco, TX 76708 74-2793367	Inactive	TX	N/A	C				Yes	
(11) Insurance Company of Scott & White 2401 S 31st Street Temple, TX 76508 74-3092083	Insurance	TX	N/A	C				Yes	
(12) SHA LLC 12940 N Hwy 183 Austin, TX 78750 75-2569094	HMO	TX	N/A	C				Yes	
(13) Southwest Life & Health Insurance Company Inc 12940 N Hwy 183 Austin, TX 78750 75-1085046	Insurance	TX	N/A	C				Yes	
(14) APN 15305 Dallas Parkway Suite 1600 Addison, TX 75001 32-0416211	Inactive	TX	N/A	C				Yes	

**Form 990, Schedule R, Part IV - Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust**

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of- year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 512 (b)(13) controlled entity?	
								Yes	No
(16) Spine & Joint Physician Associates 15305 Dallas Parkway Suite 1600 Addison, TX 75001 47-3135825	Inactive	TX	N/A	C				Yes	

**Form 990, Schedule R, Part V - Transactions With Related Organizations**

	<b>(a)</b> Name of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Transaction type(a-s)	<b>(c)</b> Amount Involved	<b>(d)</b> Method of determining amount involved
<b>(1)</b>	Baylor Heart & Vascular Center LLP	A	1,298,506	GAAP
<b>(1)</b>	Baylor Scott & White Health	A	162,076	GAAP
<b>(2)</b>	HealthTexas Provider Network	A	91,644	GAAP
<b>(3)</b>	Baylor Research Institute	A	168,644	GAAP
<b>(4)</b>	Baylor Research Institute	B	13,154,947	GAAP
<b>(5)</b>	Baylor Scott & White Assurance	B	46,374,469	GAAP
<b>(6)</b>	Southern Sector Health Initiative	B	5,900,000	GAAP
<b>(7)</b>	Baylor Health Care System	B	444,792,753	GAAP
<b>(8)</b>	Baylor Health Care System Foundation	C	23,926,824	GAAP
<b>(9)</b>	Baylor Heart & Vascular Center LLP	C	3,937,891	GAAP
<b>(10)</b>	Baylor Regional Medical Center at Grapevine	C	772,114	GAAP
<b>(11)</b>	Baylor Regional Medical Center at Plano	C	2,209,903	GAAP
<b>(12)</b>	Baylor Scott & White Holdings	C	375,000,000	GAAP
<b>(13)</b>	Texas Heart Hospital of the Southwest LLP	C	7,740,767	GAAP
<b>(14)</b>	Irving Healthcare Foundation	C	104,774	GAAP
<b>(15)</b>	EBD JV LLP	C	65,922	GAAP
<b>(16)</b>	Baylor Heart & Vascular Center LLP	F	20,485,742	GAAP
<b>(17)</b>	BTDI JV LLP	F	20,064,205	GAAP
<b>(18)</b>	EBD JV LLP	F	1,728,361	GAAP
<b>(19)</b>	HealthTexas Provider Network-Gastroenterology Services LLP	F	2,600,210	GAAP
<b>(20)</b>	Texas Health Ventures Group LLC	F	70,078,443	GAAP
<b>(21)</b>	Baylor Scott & White Assurance	F	16,585,227	GAAP
<b>(22)</b>	Baylor Health Care System	K	338,356	GAAP
<b>(23)</b>	Baylor Medical Center at Irving	K	87,210	GAAP
<b>(24)</b>	Baylor All Saints Medical Center	L	1,286,516	GAAP

**Form 990, Schedule R, Part V - Transactions With Related Organizations**

	<b>(a)</b> Name of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Transaction type(a-s)	<b>(c)</b> Amount Involved	<b>(d)</b> Method of determining amount involved
<b>(26)</b>	Baylor Heart & Vascular Center LLP	L	1,370,259	GAAP
<b>(1)</b>	Baylor Medical Center at Carrollton	L	171,083	GAAP
<b>(2)</b>	Baylor Medical Center at Irving	L	207,655	GAAP
<b>(3)</b>	Baylor Medical Center at Waxahachie	L	338,435	GAAP
<b>(4)</b>	Baylor Medical Centers at Garland and McKinney	L	89,088	GAAP
<b>(5)</b>	Baylor Quality Health Care Alliance LLC	L	189,884	GAAP
<b>(6)</b>	Baylor Regional Medical Center at Grapevine	L	549,530	GAAP
<b>(7)</b>	Baylor Regional Medical Center at Plano	L	205,390	GAAP
<b>(8)</b>	Baylor Research Institute	L	1,848,403	GAAP
<b>(9)</b>	Baylor Scott & White Health	L	179,445	GAAP
<b>(10)</b>	BIR JV LLP	L	1,639,276	GAAP
<b>(11)</b>	HealthTexas Provider Network	L	409,785	GAAP
<b>(12)</b>	Texas Heart Hospital of the Southwest LLP	L	198,261	GAAP
<b>(13)</b>	Scott & White Health Plan	L	4,046,532	GAAP
<b>(14)</b>	Baylor Health Enterprises LP	M	1,330,271	GAAP
<b>(15)</b>	Baylor Heart & Vascular Center LLP	M	18,230,317	GAAP
<b>(16)</b>	Baylor Scott & White Health	M	141,102,749	GAAP
<b>(17)</b>	BIR JV LLP	M	9,076,615	GAAP
<b>(18)</b>	HealthTexas Provider Network	M	73,124,751	GAAP
<b>(19)</b>	MEDCO Construction LLC	M	2,419,408	GAAP
<b>(20)</b>	BTDI JV LLP	M	507,925	GAAP
<b>(21)</b>	Baylor Health Care System	P	771,161	GAAP
<b>(22)</b>	Baylor Research Institute	P	404,047	GAAP
<b>(23)</b>	Baylor Scott & White Health	P	7,196,018	GAAP
<b>(24)</b>	Baylor All Saints Medical Center	Q	1,035,693	GAAP



**Form 990, Schedule R, Part V - Transactions With Related Organizations**

<b>(a)</b> Name of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Transaction type(a-s)	<b>(c)</b> Amount Involved	<b>(d)</b> Method of determining amount involved
<b>(51)</b> HealthTexas Provider Network	Q	457,968	GAAP
<b>(1)</b> Baylor Scott & White Health	Q	65,123	GAAP
<b>(2)</b> Baylor Scott & White Health	S	29,789,242	GAAP
<b>(3)</b> Baylor Scott & White Health	R	4,145,451	GAAP